

# VIENNA LIFE SCIENCE REPORT 2018/19









The life science sector, including companies active in biotechnology, pharma or the medical device business, is developing perfectly well both in Austria and Vienna.

Vienna is playing a key role and accounts for a 50% share in overall key figures characterizing the sector in Austria, such as revenue, the number of companies and employees. The biotech business alone shows an even higher concentration in and around the city. Vienna is a knowledge and innovation hub where academia is carrying out excellent research and provides industries with graduates educated in a broad range of disciplines.

The figures discussed in this report have been derived from a national survey, which was commissioned by the Austrian Federal Ministry for Digital and Economic Affairs (BMDW) in order to govern its activities for improving the framework in which the life science community acts and interacts. There is plenty of cooperation between Vienna-based organizations and other national life science nuclei such as Graz, Innsbruck and the additional hot spots throughout the country. Indeed, mutually beneficial cooperation among companies and between science and industry is at the core of our concern.

Innovative medicines and new digital medical devices save lives, address demographic change, and benefit patients. Successful companies have a huge socio-economic impact and guarantee fiscal revenues. The report shows a positive development throughout, thus justifying our past expenditure on the life science sector, ranging from business plan competitions, mentorship for young entrepreneurs, seed money, and funding of cooperative and translational research, to international marketing activities. The Ministry uses well-tried support instruments and we shall continue to invest in the Austrian life science sector. Each investment in the sector is an investment in life and in a brighter future.



*Margarete Schramböck  
Austrian Federal Minister  
for Digital and  
Economic Affairs*

Life sciences, one of Vienna's key business areas

The Viennese life science sector has developed enormously in recent years. In all, some 37,600 people work at 554 companies, research institutions and other core organizations in the field of life sciences in Vienna. In addition to providing attractive jobs, the industry generates revenues of some €12.2 billion. Annual sales grew by 23% from 2014 to 2017 and employment by 5%.

The City of Vienna recognized future opportunities in the area of life sciences early on and continues to invest strategically to complement governmental and international funding. In 2017, Vienna granted € 27.9 million to the life sciences, predominantly through the Vienna Business Agency and the Vienna Science and Technology Fund. Eighty-four ERC grants awarded to life science researchers in Vienna honor our outstanding academic community. Vienna's biotech and medical device start-ups, on the other hand, are hitting the headlines with multi-million-euro licensing deals, trade sales and Private Equity investments. Biotech-based drug candidates, medical devices, laboratory reagents and digital health solutions are center stage here.

Vienna offers ideal conditions for innovative companies from around the world and is a popular research and education center in Europe. The city also ranks among the top congress cities worldwide. Today, meetings on human medicine dominate the entire conference sector in Vienna and enrich the regional scientific community. Our aim is to strengthen Vienna's power further as a prime location for business. That way, we contribute to the future of revolutionary products and services, ensure quality jobs and reinforce Vienna as a leading European center for research and innovation.



*Peter Hanke  
Executive City Councillor  
of Finance, Business,  
Digital Innovation and  
International Affairs*







### Boosting innovation and growth!

It requires an innovative business plan, a strong patent, the best possible team and consistent support to become a life science success story.

Austria's federal promotional bank, the Austria Wirtschaftsservice (aws) was commissioned by the Austrian Ministry for Digital and Economic Affairs, to aid life science start-ups through customized programs. Through aws LISA (Life Science Austria) we offer a one-stop-shop support program to help innovative life science ideas to survive the journey from lab to market. You are invited to evaluate and advance your business idea through our Best of Biotech business plan competition. This is the first step to profit from our in-house know-how, to receive financial support and to access the extensive aws network of life science managers, legal experts and private equity investors.

At aws, financial incentives are combined with advisory measures, training and internationalization actions, in order to guide start-ups to economic independence as early as possible. aws PreSeed and aws Seedfinancing are among the most important founding grants for the high tech industry in Austria. We enjoy assisting creative founders through the challenging start-up phase and to making innovative ideas ready for the worldwide markets. By providing low-interest loans, guarantees, subsidies and equity capital, we support company growth and internationalization.

The life sciences are booming, and LISAvienna as a successfully operating life science platform is supporting the enormous potential in this area. Marketable innovations not only support growth and employment, but also benefit the whole of society for example by assisting potential medical advancements. As a promotional bank, it is our goal to accompany start-ups on their path to success and thereby further strengthen the position of life sciences in Austria.



Edeltraud Stifinger and Bernhard Sagmeister  
Managing Directors  
Austria Wirtschaftsservice GmbH

### Vienna, the city for life and sciences

Vienna is safe, Vienna is stable – Vienna is the world's most livable city according to the rankings recently published by the Economist. And this is an opinion held not only by Vienna's citizens – more and more international companies are also setting up in the city. The city is continuously finding ways to ensure that this remains the case and, to this end, the Vienna Business Agency provides a comprehensive service for companies.

For a quarter of a century, projects in the life science sector have been implemented in close consultation and cooperation with universities and companies. As a local agency, we ensure that companies can find the right partners, grants and a fertile environment in Vienna. Personal contact is especially important to us in this context.

Strong infrastructure can make all the difference in life sciences in particular, and it is for this reason that the Vienna Business Agency is offering low-cost laboratory and workspaces at the Vienna BioCenter campus to research start-ups in the life science sector, as well as providing them with the opportunity to connect with the major players in the industry.

To help international life science expats find their feet in Vienna as quickly as possible, we provide an international point of contact – our Expat Center located in the center of Vienna. The international team at the Vienna Business Agency has many years of experience in the field of science and research and is familiar with the specific requirements based on many consultations.

We welcome everyone who wants to implement new ideas here in Vienna, the city of life and sciences, and we are ready to support you.



Gerhard Hirczi  
Managing Director  
Vienna Business Agency







# Dear Readers!

We are pleased to present the fourth Vienna Life Science Report. We have been summarizing key facts about Vienna's thriving life science community and also providing a directory since 2010. This report will show you that not only is Vienna Austria's most important life science hot spot, it is also highly rated by global players. The report includes a wealth of up-to-date facts, figures and interesting examples.

The life science business in the heart of Europe is growing, as the following figures clearly show. In total, the report refers to 554 life science organizations in Vienna, employing 37,595 people in 2017. This represents significant growth by comparison with 35,730 employees in 2014. The annual sales figures of Vienna's life science companies have increased by 23 percent to €12.2 billion.

As you will learn in more detail from reading this publication, Vienna provides an excellent hub for start-ups. The report refers to 51 new companies founded in the city between 2015 and 2017. Sixty-three percent of them are active in the fields of research, development or manufacturing. Digital health solutions take center stage within many of these newcomer businesses.

The life sciences are of great importance to Vienna's economy. Pharmaceutical products even rank as the city's most important export articles and the biotech sector is known to invest more in R&D than any other business sector in Vienna.

As the report clearly shows, Vienna is Austria's scientific powerhouse in the life sciences, with research and education activities covering a broad spectrum of topics. From applied biotechnology and medical engineering to human and veterinary medicine and molecular biology, all have a strong presence in Vienna. Last year, 3,725 students completed their Bachelor, Master or PhD study programs which were part of the multi-faceted life science spectrum. It is easy for life science companies to hire these highly qualified graduates, and Vienna's outstanding quality of living contributes to attracting additional people from abroad. The city is also home to experienced partners for clinical research and is a perfect meeting place for medical experts from all over the world. A great many congresses are held in Vienna every year. In 2019, for example, we will be hosting BIO-Europe Spring in the city.

It would not have been possible for us to provide you with these updated figures on biotech, the pharmaceutical industry and the medical device sector in Vienna without a large number of helping hands and minds. We would like to thank all those who contributed to making our new report a powerful resource for demonstrating the dynamics of life sciences in Vienna. First and foremost, we would like to mention our long-standing partner BIOCOM, whose dedication and quest for the highest possible data quality has made it possible to describe this sector's significant growth. Continued collaboration with aws LISA international marketing, including the joint survey, was a key advantage in making the data comparable to surveys available for all of Austria. And last but not least, we would like to acknowledge all the companies, research institutions and other organizations that took the time to fill in their questionnaires and, in doing so, enabled us to introduce a well-grounded portrait of today's life science community in Vienna.

We hope that we have succeeded in arousing your interest. Enjoy reading and remember: Starting up in the heart of Europe and expanding to Vienna pays off!



Johannes Sarx (aws) and Peter Halwachs (Vienna Business Agency)  
LISAvienna Executive Board



# Life sciences in Vienna at a glance

- Biotech/pharma companies: 14,040
- Medical device companies: 8,890
- Academia: 12,620
- Other organizations: 2,045

- Biotech/pharma companies: 239
- Medical device companies: 242
- Academia: 18
- Other organizations: 55

Life science  
organizations

554

Employees

37,595

Revenues

€ 12.2 bn

34,743

Students

Publications

4,602

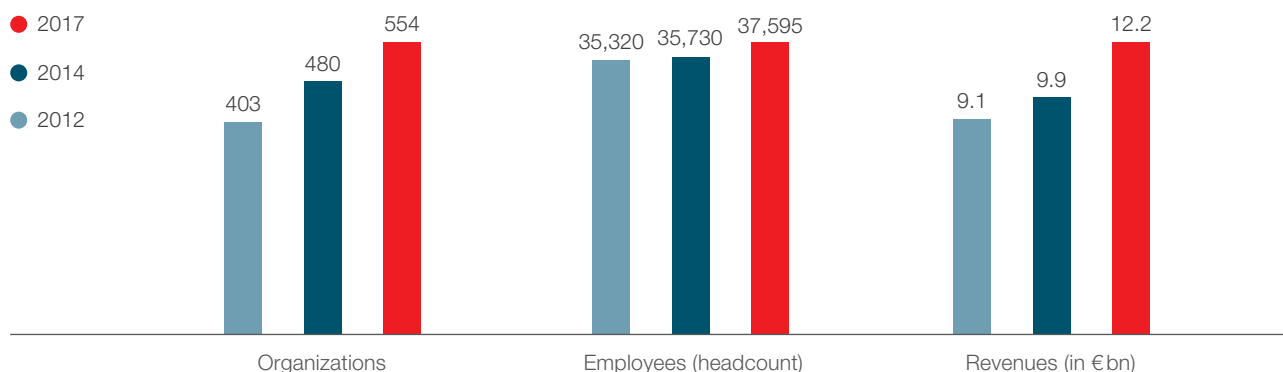
- Biotech/pharma companies: €8.8bn
- Medical device companies: €3.4bn

Vienna's life science community consists of 554 companies, research institutes and other relevant sector organizations with a total of 37,595 employees. €12.2 billion revenues, 34,743 students, and 4,602 internationally recognized scientific publications in 2017 reflect the sector's significance.

Vienna is home to a growing life science community. 113 life science companies opened their doors from 2012 to 2017 and were active in Vienna by the end of 2017. Being Austria's driving force for the life sciences, Vienna hosts renowned fundamental research, high-end medicine, global players and a dynamic start-up ecosystem. 37% of Vienna's life science companies are active in research, development or manufacturing. Pharmaceutical products rank as Vienna's most important export articles with the biotech sector investing more in R&D than any other business sector in the city.



## Life sciences on the rise in Vienna



## Facts and figures

### Biotech and pharmaceutical industry

239 companies in Vienna generating some €8.8bn revenues with their 14,040 employees

- 37% companies younger than ten years
- 53% perform research and development or manufacturing in Vienna
- Main R&D topics: infectious diseases, oncology, immunological disorders, laboratory reagents and kits, diagnostic tools
- All Top 20 biotech and pharmaceutical companies ranked by global sales 2017 operate a branch in Vienna
- Boehringer Ingelheim, Octapharma, Novartis, Shire/Takeda and other global players to expand their regional facilities

### Medical device industry in Vienna

242 companies generating some €3.4bn revenues with 8,890 employees

- 29% companies younger than ten years
- 21% perform research and development or manufacturing in Vienna
- Main R&D topics: digital solutions for health care, electro-mechanical medical devices, assistive products for people with disabilities, single-use devices
- All Top 10 medical device companies ranked by global sales 2017 operate a branch in the city
- Agfa, Ottobock, Semperit, Siemens and others to upgrade their facilities in the Vienna region

### Talent as the key to success

5 universities, 2 universities of applied sciences and 11 non-university research institutes, employing 12,620 people in the life sciences, educating some 34,743 students and publishing 4,602 papers in peer-reviewed journals

- 84 ERC grants covering all facets of the life sciences and representing 72% of all ERC grants in this sector in Austria
- 3,725 students to complete their life science study programs in Vienna in 2017
- Unique expertise in clinical research available to partners
- Prime meeting location appreciated by numerous medical congresses



These figures are based on a survey on the life sciences in Austria conducted by BLOCOM in 2018 (Reference date: December 31, 2017; employees: headcount) and additional desk research. Organizations include companies, research organizations and other core organizations. The figures provided here refer to the data subset for Vienna. Data on the whole of Austria is available in the aws Life Science Report Austria 2018.







# Life sciences in Vienna

## Overview 12

Facts on life sciences in Vienna	12
Hot spots in Vienna	16
Outstanding academic backbone	18
Clinical research	20
What we offer life science entrepreneurs	22
LISAvienna – Connecting Life Sciences	24

## Statistics 27

Life science industry in Vienna	28
Biotech/pharma companies in Vienna	30
Medical device companies in Vienna	36
Spotlight on academic research and education	40

## Methodology 43

Survey, directory and definitions	44
References	50

## Directory 53

Biotech/pharma companies	55
Research, development & manufacturing	55
Sales & distribution	83
Medical device companies	101
Research, development & manufacturing	101
Sales & distribution	113
Suppliers	147
Service providers	165
Academic research and education	209
Other organizations	217
Index	230

## Annex 237

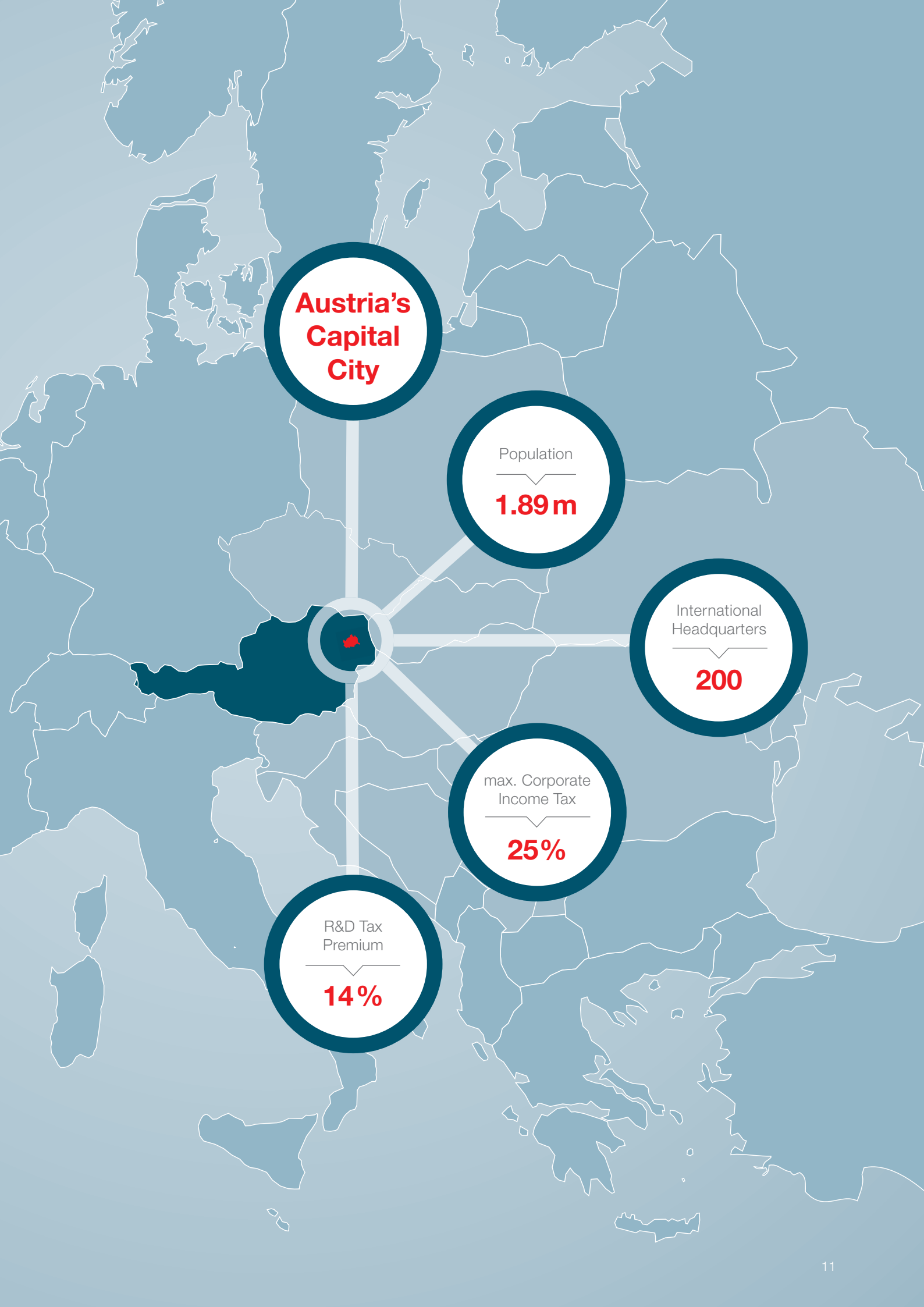
New life science companies in Vienna	239
Equity investments and other financing deals	240
Licensing, M&A activities and additional agreements	242
Focus of dedicated medical device companies in Vienna	244
Focus of dedicated medical biotech companies in Vienna	246





# **Vienna –** **Life science hub** **in the heart of** **Europe**







# Facts on life sciences in Vienna

**Vienna can look back on a considerable track record and scientific tradition in the field of medicine. Acknowledged researchers such as Semmelweis, Billroth and Landsteiner are part of this grand history and this spirit is still alive today. Scientists and researchers maintain the outstanding reputation of the Vienna Medical Schools – and lay the groundwork for establishing a strong life science community in Vienna.**

Whether on the academic level or the business side, Vienna has experienced significant growth in recent years. By the end of 2017, a total of 554 companies, research institutions and other core organizations were active in the life science sector in Vienna with a combined workforce of 37,595 people. Compared to 2014, when a total of 480 organizations with 35,730 employees were counted, this represents a strong upswing. Other indicators also demonstrate this upward

tendency: Between 2014 and 2017, revenues grew from 9.9 to 12.2 billion euros (see Fig. 1 for details).

## Dynamic start-ups meet big players

Vienna profits from an outstanding geographical position in the heart of Europe and is a top-ranking city globally when it comes to quality of life. These are only some of the reasons why the city represents an ideal place for marketing products across Europe. Most of the top 20 biopharmaceutical and medical device companies have established marketing offices in Vienna because the Austrian capital offers the perfect starting point for business prospects in Central and Eastern Europe. Some big players have chosen Vienna as a location for research and development as well as manufacturing, as Vienna also provides a lively environment for new talent and innovation. A range of mid-sized companies and a dynamic start-up scene have been developing since the 1990s. By the end of 2017, Vienna hosted

481 biotechnology, pharmaceutical and medical device companies which produce or develop products in these fields or are active as suppliers, service or sales companies. 113 of these life science companies opened their doors between 2012 and 2017. Together, all life science enterprises in Vienna employed 22,930 people and generated 12.2 billion euros in sales. About 37% (177 companies) of the companies carried out research and development or produced innovative products.

## Biotech and pharmaceutical industry

The 239 biotech and pharmaceutical companies located in the city form one large pillar of Vienna's life science ecosystem. Together, they employed 14,040 people in 2017 and generated revenues of 8.8 billion euros. Vienna's outstanding attractiveness as a pharma location is also demonstrated by the fact that all biopharmaceutical companies ranked in the top 20 worldwide by annual sales in 2017 have a branch in the city (see Tab. 1, p. 15). Boehringer Ingelheim,

## Life sciences on the rise in Vienna

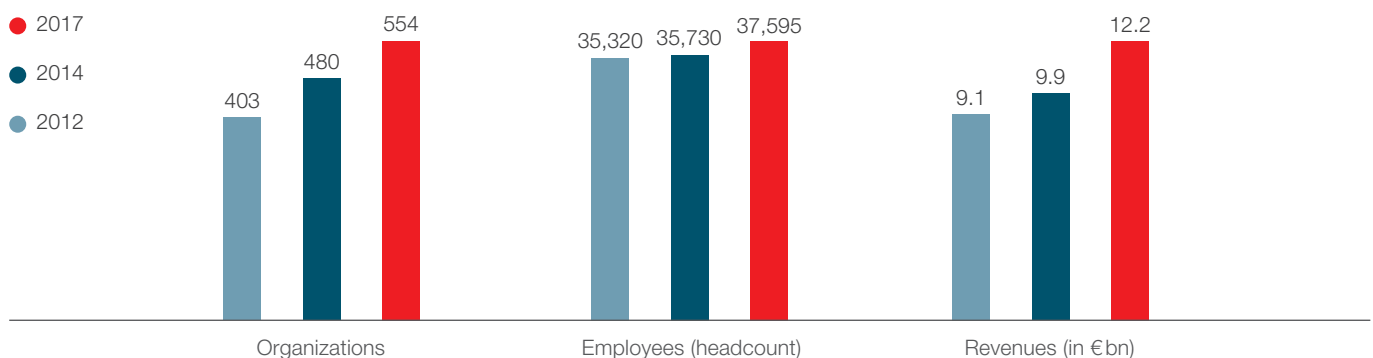


Figure 1: Key figures of Viennese life science institutions



Octapharma, Novartis, Pfizer and Shire/Takeda are among those who continuously invest in developing new drugs and conducting clinical trials in the region.

### Wide range of subjects

These activities are flanked by a prospering ecosystem of innovative companies and young founders. More than half of all biotech and pharmaceutical companies in Vienna carry out research and development or manufacturing. The targeted areas include infectious diseases, oncology, immunological disorders, laboratory reagents and kits as well as diagnostic tools.

### Top location for medical devices

In addition to widespread biotech and pharma activities, Vienna has also established itself as an important location for the medical technology industry. Today, a total of 242 medical device companies are located in the city, generating 3.4 billion euros in revenues with 8,890 employees. Most of them are active in sales or as suppliers and service providers. Some 85% of the global top 20 companies in the international medical device business have an office in Vienna (see Tab. 1, p. 15). 51 medical device companies carry out research and development or manufacturing in the city.

### Medical devices go digital

With regard to the field of activities, recent years show a clear upswing in companies focusing on the development of digital solutions for healthcare. In 2017, a total of 20 medical technology companies in Vienna were active in this area. In addition, electromechanical medical devices, assistive products for people with disabilities and single-use devices are the main research and development topics of the medical device companies located in Vienna.

### Blurring borders

The city is also observing the worldwide trend towards blurring of the traditional boundaries between biotech, pharma, medtech and IT. On the one hand, this is demonstrated by the rising trend of e-health



which leads to more interactions between biotech, pharma and medical devices. On the other hand, there is a large demand for personalized medicine and innovative diagnostic tools which has a strong influence on clinical routines and the use of innovative assays.

### Investors as a driving force for growth

Venture capital investors and strategic partners in the industry are strong drivers of Vienna's growth in life sciences. They

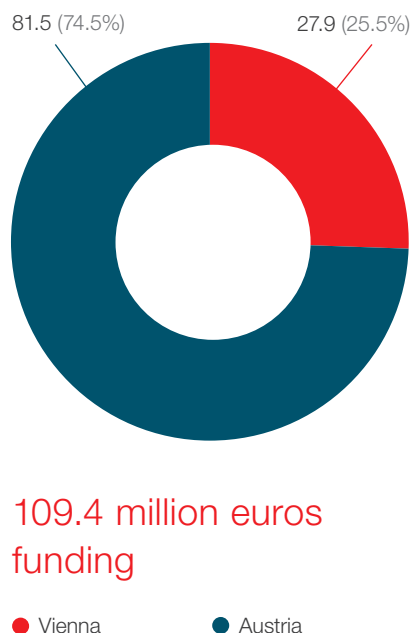
help to push forward new drug candidates from preclinical phases to the clinical stage of development and they pave the way for the market entry of innovative products in the diagnostics or laboratory area. From 2015 to 2017, investments totaling more than € 605.69 million were publicly reported by Vienna's biotech and medical device community (see Tab. 12, p. 240 for details). In the same period, remarkable licensing deals, M&A activities and additional agreements were announced, although, in many

## Medical Congresses pick Vienna

Vienna is ranked among the top five congress cities worldwide by the International Congress and Convention Association (ICCA) and the Union of International Associations (UIA). Medical conferences continue to dominate the congress sector in Vienna. They account for 40% of all congress related overnight stays that took place in Vienna in 2017. Leading experts reside in the city 24/7 and enrich the local life science community. One of the highlights is the European Congress of Radiology (ECR), attracting some 22,000 delegates annually at the Austria Center Vienna. Vienna is pleased to host additional top class meetings including the United European Gastroenterology (UEG) Week Vienna 2018 where 14,000 participants will engage in the exchange of knowledge.

[www.vienna.convention.at](http://www.vienna.convention.at)





**Figure 2:** Funds for R&D projects and life science specific infrastructure in Vienna granted in 2017 by Austrian funding agencies (aws, FFG, FWF) and regional sources (City of Vienna, Vienna Business Agency, WWTF).

cases, financial details were not disclosed (see Tab. 12 and Tab. 13, p. 240 ff).

### Scientific excellence in the heart of Europe

Vienna is clearly in first place in Austria when it comes to research and education in the field of life sciences. Five universities, two universities of applied sciences and eleven non-university research institutes employ a total of 12,620 members of staff. This represents 60% of all academic life science employees in Austria. The research areas addressed cover all fields from basic molecular biology, applied biotechnology and pharmaceutical processes to environmental issues, plant research, food and nutrition, and clinical research. With 34,743 students in this sector, Vienna educates more young scientists in study programs covering the broad spectrum of life sciences than all

other research and education organizations in Austria. In 2017, a total of 3,725 students were reported as having completed their life science study programs in Vienna. A multitude of publications (4,602 in 2017) in international journals is evidence of the strong scientific excellence of Vienna's scientific community. Grants provided by the European Research Council can be seen as another indicator for the outstanding scientific quality: Vienna-based researchers succeeded in attracting 84 ERC grants in the life sciences within calls issued up to the end of 2017. These represented 72% of all ERC grants awarded to life science researchers in Austria.

### Advanced scientific equipment

Most of this work would not have been possible without a modern infrastructure. Over the course of the last decade, the establishment of excellent core facilities with advanced scientific equipment has become a prerequisite for breakthrough life science research. To further support innovation in the life sciences, Austria and

the City of Vienna invest continuously in academia and business. In 2017, a total of 109.4 million euros were granted for R&D projects and sector-specific infrastructure (see Fig. 2).

### Best conditions for joint research

Most of the facilities are designed for joint use and collaborative endeavors. In Vienna, shared core facilities have been established at the Vienna BioCenter and the Vienna Life Science Center Muthgasse. Here, a large variety of projects can be conducted in the fields of imaging, microscopy, model organisms, phenotyping, pilot-scale production and sequencing with many other services available for academic and corporate researchers. Core facilities for efficient use of large-scale instruments are also in place on the campus of the Medical University in Vienna and the VetmedUni Vienna. Among other things, Vienna hosts an operating theater and hospital rooms solely for research and education, which have been installed on the FH Campus Wien to create a playground for innovation.

## Growing facilities in Vienna

Vienna is a great place for manufacturing biopharmaceuticals and innovative medical devices. Several players are upgrading their facilities:

- **Boehringer Ingelheim** to invest 700 million euros in a new biopharmaceutical production plant in Vienna that will go into operation by 2021; 500 new jobs to be created
- **Octapharma** to operate one of the most modern plasma fractionation facilities in Vienna; additional labs, offices and a new pilot production line will open in 2019
- **Ottobock** to continuously expand its R&D and manufacturing facilities at its 25,000m<sup>2</sup> site in Vienna to improve mobility of people by using mechatronic solutions
- **Siemens** to open Living Lab for the digitalization of bioprocesses focusing on modeling, simulating and optimizing bioprocesses, e.g. for personalized medicine

## Research Infrastructure in Austria

Find major research facilities and equipment available for collaboration in research and development!

<https://forschungsinfrastruktur.bmbwf.gv.at/en>



Table 1: Top global market leaders ranked by sales 2017

● operating a presence in Vienna

● R&amp;D or manufacturing in Vienna

#	Biotech/pharma company		#	Medical device company	
1	Pfizer	●	1	Medtronic	●
2	Novartis	●	2	Johnson & Johnson	●
3	Roche	●	3	Fresenius	●
4	MSD	●	4	General Electric	●
5	Sanofi	●	5	Philips	●
6	Johnson & Johnson	●	6	Siemens	●
7	Gilead Sciences	●	7	Cardinal Health	●
8	GlaxoSmithKline	●	8	Abbott Laboratories	●
9	AbbVie	●	9	Stryker	●
10	Amgen	●	10	Becton Dickinson	●
11	AstraZeneca	●	11	Baxter International	●
12	Allergan	●	12	Boston Scientific	●
13	Teva Pharmaceutical Industries	●	13	Essilor	
14	Bristol-Myers Squibb	●	14	Zimmer Biomet	●
15	Eli Lilly & Co	●	15	Novartis	●
16	Bayer	●	16	3M	●
17	Novo Nordisk	●	17	Olympus	●
18	Boehringer Ingelheim	●	18	Terumo	
19	Takeda Pharmaceutical	●	19	Smith & Nephew	
20	Celgene	●	20	Canon	●

Source: PharmExec: Top biopharma companies (ranked by sales 2017)

Source: MD+DI &amp; Qmed: Top medtech companies (ranked by sales 2017)

### Life sciences are a strong pillar for the regional economy

The life sciences are of great importance to the regional economy. The biotech sector invests more in R&D than any other business sector in the city. Pharmaceutical products rank as Vienna's

most important export articles. Furthermore, academic research and education have a tremendous impact on Vienna and its attractiveness for foreigners. Even the tourist industry appreciates the life sciences, as the City of Vienna is highly sought after by the organizers of

large medical congresses. Further details regarding the development of the life science community and its stakeholders are provided in the next chapter of this report as well as in the directory.

For references, please see page 50.



# Hot spots in Vienna

**In Vienna, some of the biotech and medical device start-ups co-locate with cutting-edge research and education institutions at two hot spots. Both the Vienna BioCenter and the Vienna Life Science Center Muthgasse provide room for spin-offs and start-ups. Proximity to the academic community with a unique range of expertise and an outstanding talent pool, access to state-of-the-art scientific equipment and a truly international atmosphere facilitate the development of products and services for the future. INITS, a university-driven business incubator, is helping young entrepreneurs to launch and grow their business in Vienna. LISAvienna provides services and support for biotech and medical device start-ups, including tips and contacts relating to financing.**

## Vienna BioCenter

The Vienna BioCenter is a leading life science location in Europe, offering an extraordinary combination of research, business and education on a single campus. Scientists from 70 nations create a highly dynamic environment of international standards. Developing innovative solutions, services and products also ranks high on the agenda. The Vienna BioCenter's 21 biotech companies are particularly strong in vaccines, diagnostics, reagents and pharmacological research. Five additional players provide specialized support and services, including 12 scientific core facilities for joint use. The four basic research institutes (GMI, IMBA, IMP and MFPL) at the Vienna BioCenter host 88 groups conducting groundbreaking research in molecular life sciences. Together with three universities (FH Campus Wien/Biotechnology, University of Vienna and Medical University of Vienna), world-class scientific training is provided for more than 1,350 Bachelor and

Master students and 275 PhD students. The study programs include prestigious PhD and Master programs and a summer school for undergraduate students. Some 1,720 highly gifted employees are key to success in research and education. Achievement, recognition and support for research at Vienna BioCenter is reflected by the 45 ERC research grant awards, 24 EMBO members, and eleven Wittgenstein awardees over the last 20 years.

The Vienna BioCenter has a rapidly growing biotech and medical device industry including spin-offs from the research and educational institutions on site, while others have chosen to be relocated to the Vienna BioCenter for its unique location, services, and atmosphere. Companies appreciate having access to state-of-the-art research infrastructure and the necessary network. The Vienna BioCenter's biotechnology business community includes players like AFFIRIS, APEIRON Biologics, Arsanis Biosciences, Hookipa Pharma, Lexogen, SCARLETRED, Thermo Fisher and Valneva. Scientific core facilities are available both for local partners on the campus and for external customers under highly competitive conditions. Last but not least, the Vienna BioCenter offers direct access to lab supplies, technical services, innovative IT solutions and specialized support for start-ups in addition to information concerning EU grant applications, scientific projects, event management and scientific visualization.

## Life Science Center Muthgasse

The Vienna Life Science Center Muthgasse is Vienna's hot spot for applied biotechnology and contributes to fundamentally changing entire industries – from the chemical and pharmaceutical to textile sectors. This highly dynamic location is characterized by a strong entrepreneurial culture, excellent

basic and applied science, technology-driven education and an outstanding infrastructure. Three research and education institutions, ten companies and three other core life science organizations combine to form the heart of the Vienna Life Science Center Muthgasse.

The University of Natural Resources and Life Sciences (BOKU) contributes to knowledge-based production and sustainable use of biological resources in order to create a firm foundation for products, processes and services in all economic sectors. The university's broad and long-standing biotech expertise is concentrated at the Vienna Institute of BioTechnology (VIBT) at Muthgasse. Its 53,000 m<sup>2</sup> net floor area includes some 20,000 m<sup>2</sup> for pilot plants and labs and provides fertile grounds for academic education from the bachelor to the PhD level. Research and education institutions at Muthgasse also include the COMET Competence Centre acib – the Austrian Center of Industrial Biotechnology and FH Campus Wien/Biotechnology.

A growing number of spin-offs and start-ups draws benefits from the high-quality special infrastructure at Muthgasse. This includes a climate chamber unique in Europe and a variety of modern mass spectrometers, which assist in pioneering job analysis to improve expression strains or help to develop new drugs, biological antioxidants or anti-aging products. EQ-BOKU-VIBT services and research infrastructure are also available to external partners. Several companies are currently active at the Life Sciences Center Muthgasse, including Evercyte, Mycoplasma Biosafety Services, TamiRNA and Themis Bioscience.

**More information is available online at [www.LISAvienna.at](http://www.LISAvienna.at).**





FH  
CAMPUS  
WIEN

UNIVERSITY OF APPLIED SCIENCES

# Your Driver of Innovation.

Study and research medical biotechnology and medical technology at Viennas leading University of Applied Sciences.

Meet the international scientific community at Vienna Biocenter or in our OP-Innovation Center.

[www.fh-campuswien.ac.at/als\\_en](http://www.fh-campuswien.ac.at/als_en)  
[www.fh-campuswien.ac.at/opic\\_en](http://www.fh-campuswien.ac.at/opic_en)



# Outstanding academic backbone

Vienna hosts 18 institutions whose excellent research and education programs together form a strong academic backbone in the life sciences.

Selected players are introduced here. The directory in the back provides more details and information on additional players.



## **Austrian Academy of Sciences (OeAW) – Austria's central non-university science institution**

OeAW operates three outstanding research institutes in the life sciences in Vienna:

- **Gregor Mendel Institute of Molecular Plant Biology (GMI):** Basic plant research  
[www.gmi.oeaw.ac.at](http://www.gmi.oeaw.ac.at)
- **Institute of Molecular Biotechnology (IMBA):** Investigation of fundamental molecular processes to advance biomedicine  
[www.imba.oeaw.ac.at](http://www.imba.oeaw.ac.at)
- **Research Center for Molecular Medicine (CeMM):** Integration of basic research and clinical expertise  
[www.cemm.oeaw.ac.at](http://www.cemm.oeaw.ac.at)

[www.oeaw.ac.at](http://www.oeaw.ac.at)

## **University of Natural Resources and Life Sciences, Vienna (BOKU)**

The University of Natural Resources and Life Sciences, Vienna – also known as the 'University of Life' – is Austria's only teaching and research center that focuses completely on sustainability, renewable resources and the bioeconomy. By connecting natural sciences, engineering and economic sciences, BOKU increases knowledge of the ecologically and economically sustainable use of natural resources.

[www.boku.ac.at](http://www.boku.ac.at)

## **FH Campus Wien – The largest university of applied sciences in Austria**

FH Campus Wien works closely with academic and business partners to keep the highest standards in research and education. The Department of Applied Life Sciences offers degree programs with a focus on science and engineering and has established itself with practical educational content and application-oriented R & D projects in red and white biotechnology.

[www.fh-campuswien.ac.at](http://www.fh-campuswien.ac.at)



**FH Technikum Wien – Austria's largest technical university of applied sciences**

The University of Applied Sciences FH Technikum Wien educates people in engineering degree programs. Research and development currently concentrate on embedded systems & cyber-physical systems, renewable urban energy systems, secure services, eHealth & mobility, tissue engineering & molecular life science technologies, and automation & robotics.

[www.technikum-wien.at](http://www.technikum-wien.at)

**Research Institute of Molecular Pathology (IMP) – Seed and heart of the Vienna BioCenter**

The Research Institute of Molecular Pathology (IMP) is a leading basic research institute. Its 15 research groups with scientists from 40 countries address fundamental questions in molecular biology. Funded primarily by Boehringer Ingelheim and with unconstrained academic freedom, the IMP is the ideal environment for curiosity-driven biomedical research.

[www.imp.ac.at](http://www.imp.ac.at)

**Medical University of Vienna – The largest medical training facility in the German-speaking region**

The Medical University of Vienna is one of Central Europe's biggest medical research organizations. Through the Vienna General Hospital (AKH), Austria's leading health care provider, the university unites research, teaching and patient care. Five research clusters have been established to pursue clinical research and promote its integration with basic research: immunology, cancer, medical neuroscience, cardiovascular diseases, and medical imaging.

[www.meduniwien.ac.at](http://www.meduniwien.ac.at)

**TU Wien – Austria's largest technical research and educational institution**

The TU Wien is among the most successful technical universities in Europe. As regards the life sciences, it provides expertise in bioanalytics and sensor development, biomechanics, biomedical engineering, chemical technologies, electrodynamics, material sciences and software development. An experienced technology transfer unit catalyzes partnerships with industry to bring new developments to the market.

[www.tuwien.ac.at](http://www.tuwien.ac.at)

**University of Veterinary Medicine, Vienna –****The oldest academic institution for veterinary medicine in the German-speaking region**

The University of Veterinary Medicine, Vienna is the only academic educational and research institution in Austria that focuses on the veterinary sciences. Its central focus is the protection of human and animal health and the production of safe animal-based foods. The university's "Veterinary Science" curriculum achieved an excellent 6th place in the Shanghai Academic Ranking of World Universities in 2018.

[www.vetmeduni.ac.at](http://www.vetmeduni.ac.at)

**University of Vienna – One of Europe's oldest and largest universities**

The University of Vienna is Austria's largest research and education facility operating roughly 180 degree programs. Dating back to 1365, the university today holds extensive global cooperations and fosters international mobility. The life sciences at the University of Vienna include molecular biology, genetics, zoology, botany, pharmacy and nutrition addressing questions from the molecular level to social interactions and ecosystems.

[www.univie.ac.at](http://www.univie.ac.at)



# Clinical research

**Vienna represents Austria's most important node for top-notch medicine. High-level clinical researchers lay the ground for bringing innovative treatments from bench to bedside and commercial partners are welcome to join in. Vienna's clinical research organizations provide all the services required to conduct state-of-the-art trials at the highest international level.**

A total of 25 private and public hospitals are located in the Austrian capital. They are dedicated to providing first class healthcare services to Vienna's 1.9 million inhabitants as well as to the more than 3.8 million people living in the Vienna region. The Vienna Hospital Association (VHA), one of the biggest hospital operators in Europe, provides 8,200 beds available in the capital. Among the most well-known VHA-clinics is the Vienna General Hospital (AKH). As one of Europe's largest clinics it is closely cross-linked with the Medical University of Vienna which represents the largest medical training facility in the German-speaking region (2017: 7,904 students). Its Clinical Trials Coordination Center (KKS) facilitates access to experienced partners and offers professional management for all kinds of clinical research endeavors. Furthermore, five outstanding research clusters have been established, connecting basic medical science with clinical research: immunology, cancer, medical neuroscience, medical imaging and cardiovascular diseases.

## Direct line to clinical researchers

The Clinical Research Center (CRC) was established as a central platform to link up with clinical researchers at all other VHA-hospitals. It allows health professionals to quickly get in touch with all relevant experts at the respective hospitals, for instance SMZ Ost (Danube Hospital),

Wilhelminenspital or Krankenhaus Rudolfstiftung, to name just a few. Another milestone for Vienna's clinical research ecosystem will open its doors next year: Starting in 2019, VHA's Vienna North Hospital will open as Europe's most modern hospital. Among non-profit hospitals of a religious order, Vinzenz Gruppe is one of the leading health care providers in Austria.

## Linking bench and bedside

The high excellence of Vienna's medical scientists is demonstrated by outstanding publications in peer-reviewed journals and the translation of these results into clinical routine. With regards to oncology, the Vienna Cancer Center (VCC) connects bench and bedside at Vienna's most important hospitals to ensure that patients benefit as quickly as possible from scientific

progress. For instance, Austria's largest study group ABSCG, the Austrian Breast & Colorectal Cancer Study Group, is well-known for conducting top class clinical trials on an international level. A prominent example is Pfizer's phase III PALLAS trial. Study management in all global markets outside the US is carried out by ABSCG in Vienna.

## High expertise in orphan diseases and pediatric clinical trials

When it comes to orphan diseases, the Vienna Center for Rare and Undiagnosed Diseases (CeRUD) is a well-established and internationally renowned address. The platform was set up by the Medical University of Vienna to pool resources and competencies in order to provide patients with the best possible interdisciplinary

## Connect to know-how in Vienna

### Medical University of Vienna – Clinical Trials Coordination Center

kks@meduniwien.ac.at | [www.meduniwien.ac.at/kks](http://www.meduniwien.ac.at/kks)

### Vienna Hospital Association – Clinical Research Center

office.CRC@wienkav.at | [www.wienkav.at](http://www.wienkav.at)

### Austrian Breast & Colorectal Cancer Study Group (ABCSG)

info@abcsbg.at | [www.abcsbg.at](http://www.abcsbg.at)

### OKIDS Network – Medicines for Children

office@okids-net.at | [www.okids-net.at](http://www.okids-net.at)

### Vienna Center for Rare and Undiagnosed Diseases (CeRUD)

cerud@meduniwien.ac.at | <http://cerud.meduniwien.ac.at>

### Vienna Cancer Center (VCC)

christoph.zielinski@meduniwien.ac.at | [www.vienna-cancer-center.at](http://www.vienna-cancer-center.at)

### Vinzenz Gruppe – Clinical Trials Coordination

elisabeth.fitzthum@vinzenzgruppe.at | [www.vinzenzgruppe.at](http://www.vinzenzgruppe.at)



plinary diagnostic analysis and care. This involves keeping strong ties to CeMM, the Research Center for Molecular Medicine of the Austrian Academy of Sciences. Another established expertise in Vienna relates to orphan indications affecting children. To foster pediatric studies in Austria, the OKIDS network offers dedicated expertise in trial management and experienced staff to conduct clinical trials adapted to the children's needs. One of the key partners of OKIDS is the St. Anna Kinderspital, the largest pediatric oncology center in Austria.

### New drugs, medical devices and IVD

The Austrian Medicines and Medical Devices Agency (Austrian Federal Office for Safety in Health Care) points out that in 2017, a total of 234 applications for clinical trials were filed in Austria – 20 of them in phase I, 71 phase II, 118 phase III and 26 phase IV studies. 70% of these trials are industry-sponsored and almost 79% are multinational. In addition, 94 initial application submissions for the clinical investigation of medical devices and the performance evaluation of in-vitro-diagnostics (IVD) were reported in 2017, of which 63% have a commercial sponsor. These studies can be assigned to the following categories: 11 focus on active implantable medical devices (AIMD), 13 on class I medical devices, 25 on class IIa, 19 on class IIb, 17 on class III medical devices and a further 9 studies focus on IVDs. 50% of these studies involved products with a valid CE-mark. A large proportion of the trials filed in Austria are conducted at the Medical University of Vienna reinforcing Vienna's excellence in clinical medicine.

### 546 industry-sponsored clinical studies in 2017

The Association of the Austrian Pharmaceutical Industry, Pharmig, reports on 453 industry-sponsored clinical trials that were initiated or were ongoing or completed in 2017 (5,189 patients). In addition, 93 non-interventional studies were conducted

(4,527 patients). 31 of Pharmig's 120 members have provided data. These companies represent market coverage of 76%, calculated on the basis of sales figures from all Pharmig members. Most of the studies focus on cancer, cardiology, neurology, hematology and autoimmune diseases.

### Going beyond single projects

In the long term, however, medical research needs to do much more than conducting standalone studies. Vienna has a strong track record in capacity building and the establishment of long-term research strategies addressing societal needs. The Medical University of Vienna provides the required visionary strategic guidance in its Roadmap 2024. This offers outstanding framework conditions at its academic institutes. In addition, a wide range of Ludwig Boltzmann clusters and institutes, as well as Karl Landsteiner institutes contribute to nourishing Vienna's world-class expertise in clinical research. Furthermore, strong ties with industry stakeholders are being formed by the scientists working in Christian Doppler laboratories, which are jointly funded with public and private money.

### Donate for precision medicine

Vienna additionally aims to focus on new developments such as precision medicine, which is highly relevant for providing patients with targeted treatments by analyzing them at the molecular level. By 2022, the Medical University of Vienna wants to set up a new Center for Precision Medicine, covering fields such as biomedical research, clinical studies, genome technology, bioinformatics and IT. In

one of the largest infrastructure projects ever undertaken by the university, three centers are to be built on a total area of 60,000m<sup>2</sup> on the MedUni Vienna General Hospital Campus. The Center for Precision Medicine is to be financed by private donors, sponsors and external funding. A total of 60 million euros is required to set up this infrastructure. Financing is already secured for the two other centers (Center for Translational Medicine and Therapies and Center for Technology Transfer).

### Professional clinical research services

To develop new drugs and medical devices of the highest standards, Vienna offers a wide selection of service companies, ranging from globally active clinical research organizations to highly specialized regulatory consultants. The directory at the back of the report provides the opportunity to search for potential partners. Together, study plans and timelines can be designed, optimized and implemented in order to create more reliable data for robust decision-making throughout the research and development process.



# What we offer life science entrepreneurs

**The most innovative ideas in the life sciences only make a difference once they have survived the long journey from the bench to commercial launch. Starting a biotech or medical device company in Vienna means benefiting from a 360 degree support landscape nurturing a unique life science ecosystem. Entrepreneurs from all over the world are invited to join in.**

Whether grants, loans, guarantees, free consulting services or flexible offices and labs – founders in Vienna are more than welcome if they are considering building a start-up in the heart of Europe. But what are the advantages in detail? First of all, entrepreneurs profit from an excellent infrastructure: As the economic and political capital of Austria, Vienna is one of the most important business, academic and cultural hubs for Central and Eastern Europe (CEE).

## Excellent infrastructure

With its international airport that offers more nonstop flights to CEE destinations than any other in Europe, its Danube port, and excellent public transport system, Vienna is ranked among the top convention cities in Europe. High quality of life is another of its huge advantages. For this reason, global pharma and biotech players, start-ups, middle-sized companies, the academic community and international organizations such as institutions of the UN, OSCE and OPEC appreciate the location. It is also an easy task to find highly qualified people. Vienna currently counts more than 194,000 students at public and private universities. That is

the highest number of students within German-speaking countries.

## Tailored support for the life sciences

Austria and the City of Vienna have established various supporting programs for the sector to strengthen cutting-edge scientific research and life science companies at all stages of the value chain. In 2017, the life science community in Vienna was able to attract funding amounting to € 81.5 million

**€109.4 m**

National and regional funds  
granted for the life sciences  
in Vienna in 2017

from national funding agencies. In addition, €27.9 million has been approved by regional bodies, €13.45 million of this for infrastructure at the Vienna BioCenter. The Austrian federal promotional bank (aws) operates the LISA – Life Science Austria – program on behalf of the Austrian Federal Ministry for Digital and Economic Affairs (BMDW). Support ranges from the international life science business plan competition 'Best of Biotech' to location marketing worldwide. With the PreSeed program, aws also supports the proof-of-principle experiments run by high-tech companies during prototype development. Moreover, aws Seedfinancing funds the start-up phase of young high-tech companies with up to €800,000 and supports them

with customized advice. Equity instruments such as aws Gründerfonds, business angels and the VC Initiative, loans and guarantees as well as IP and market research programs further promote company growth at national and international level. The aws portfolio is supplemented by basic and applied research funding, provided by the Austrian Science Fund (FWF) and the Austrian Research Promotion Agency (FFG) respectively. Expert advice for entrepreneurs is available at the Austrian Economic Chamber (WKO) and its branch in Vienna (WK Wien). Companies willing to start-up or relocate to Austria are supported by the Austrian Business Agency (ABA).

## Vienna boosts innovation

The City of Vienna strongly promotes life sciences and complements the manifold opportunities available at federal level. Technology-specific infrastructure, free services and cash grants of up to €500,000 for business R&D projects are provided by the Vienna Business Agency. By offering substantial research grants and programs to attract promising young researchers from abroad, the Vienna Science and Technology Fund (WWTF) contributes to preparing the ground for generating knowledge that might lead to new, innovative business ideas. Business ideas from academia can be refined with the help of the INITS business incubator and the Health Hub Vienna, initiated in collaboration with US pharma company Pfizer and the Austrian insurance group UNIQA.

**For more information, please check out:**  
**[www.LISAVienna.at](http://www.LISAVienna.at)**



# START-UP ECOSYSTEM IN VIENNA

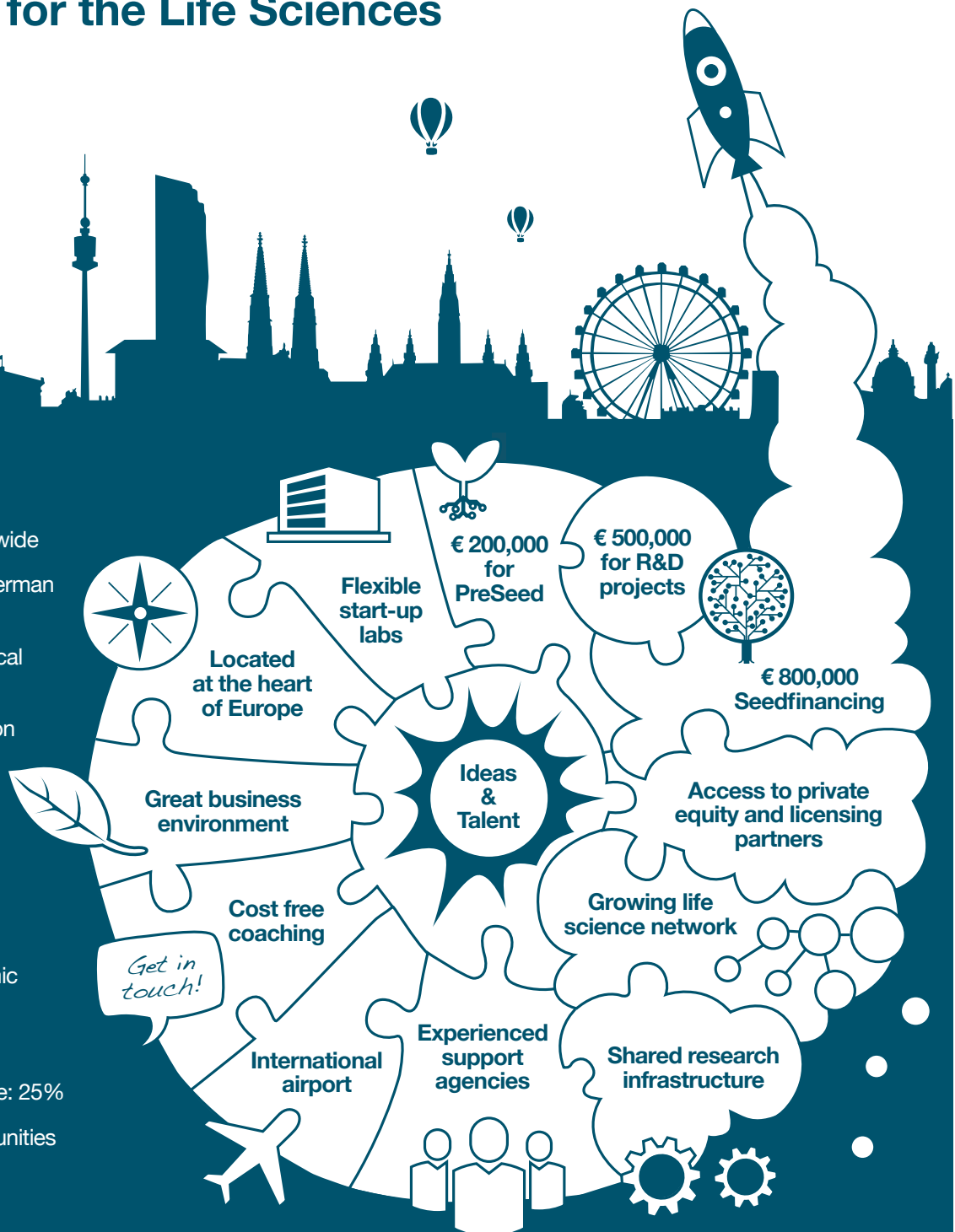
## 360° Support for the Life Sciences

### Vienna:

- Highest quality of life worldwide
- Largest talent pool in the German speaking region
- Outstanding basic and clinical research
- Prime conference destination

### Austria:

- Stable political and economic framework
- 14% research tax credit
- Maximum corporate tax rate: 25%
- Tailor-made funding opportunities



**We accompany you on your way to success. Enter the ecosystem now!**



[LISAvienna.at](http://LISAvienna.at)



[investinaustria.at](http://investinaustria.at)



[aws.at](http://aws.at)



[FFG.at](http://FFG.at)



[FWF.ac.at](http://FWF.ac.at)



[INiTS.at](http://INiTS.at)



[lifescienceaustria.at](http://lifescienceaustria.at)



[viennabusinessagency.at](http://viennabusinessagency.at)



[wko.at/wien/aw](http://wko.at/wien/aw)



[wwtf.at](http://wwtf.at)



# LISAvienna – Connecting Life Sciences



LISAvienna is a joint life science platform operated by austria wirtschaftsservice and the Vienna Business Agency. On behalf of the Austrian Federal Ministry for Digital and Economic Affairs and the City of Vienna, it contributes to the advancement of life sciences in Vienna. LISAvienna supports innovative biotech, pharmaceutical and medical device companies in Vienna that develop and market new products, services and processes. The platform links these companies with development partners and key customers. As a central knowledge carrier, LISAvienna provides input for decisions to advance the life

sciences in Vienna and contributes to positioning the city of Vienna as one of the leading European innovation centers.

Contact us to get personalized advice on sponsorship and financing. Grow your network at our events in Vienna and join us at international trade fairs and delegation visits. We also invite you to stay updated with our electronic newsletter and follow us via social media platforms.

To learn more about Vienna, a prime location for life sciences, please visit our website [www.LISAvienna.at](http://www.LISAvienna.at)

## LISAvienna Services

- **Information & Consulting:** Tips and contacts relating to sponsorship, private financing options, infrastructure in Vienna, development partners, leading customers, and internationalization
- **Networking & Matching:** Contacts for an improved exchange of experiences and knowledge transfer, as well as contacts to development partners, leading customers, and investors worldwide
- **Expertise:** Analyses, background information, reports, and studies relating to life sciences in Vienna
- **Marketing:** Electronic and printed news items from the field of life sciences in Vienna

## LISAvienna e-Newsletter

Stay updated on the hottest news from the life science city Vienna!  
Subscribe via e-mail to [office@LISAvienna.at](mailto:office@LISAvienna.at) or at [www.LISAvienna.at](http://www.LISAvienna.at)!



# Vienna supports your innovative research project.

The Vienna Business Agency supports research projects leading to innovations in products, services or processes and the initiation of cooperative research partnerships.

[Apply for funding now at viennabusinessagency.at](https://viennabusinessagency.at)

**Apply  
for funding  
now.**







**aws** best of biotech



International Biotech & Medtech  
Business Plan Competition

[www.bestofbiotech.at](http://www.bestofbiotech.at)



# Statistics



A detailed analysis of  
nation-wide data is provided in the  
**Life Science Report Austria 2018**

› [www.lifescienceaustria.at](http://www.lifescienceaustria.at)



# Life science industry in Vienna

**The life sciences are booming: Over the last few years, almost all key figures for the biotech/pharma and medical device industry have shown a positive trend. In 2017, there were 481 companies in this field, almost equally distributed between biotech/pharma and medical devices. Compared to 2014, when the life science sector numbered 434 companies, this is a significant upswing of 11%. A total of 51 new life science companies opened their doors in Vienna in 2015, 2016 and 2017 and were active by December 31, 2017.**

Representing 52% of all Austrian life science companies, Vienna has once again

lived up to its reputation as an economic powerhouse. In 2017, all companies generated well beyond twelve billion euros in turnover, which marks a significant increase of 23% compared to the situation three years ago. Viennese companies' turnover makes up 55% of the combined revenue of all Austrian life science companies. Achieving 8.8 billion euros in turnover, the biotech and pharma firms contributed the lion's share (72%). In 2017, the Viennese life science companies had a combined workforce of 22,930 people, which is 4% more than in 2014 (22,125 employees) and represents 42% of all Austrian industrial life science employees. Again, biotech/pharma companies accounted for the largest share (61%).

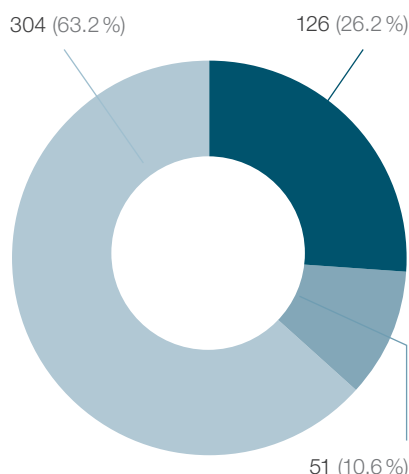
## Research on the rise

The constructive forces driving the sector are the 177 (37%) research, development and manufacturing companies. These had a combined workforce of 12,800 people and generated revenues of 6.2 billion euros in 2017. In addition, they spent 749.7 million euros on research and development. Compared to 2014, there was a massive increase: company numbers showed a 33% gain (2014: 133 companies), the number of employees was up by 24% (2014: 10,335 people) and total revenues actually doubled (2014: 3.03 billion). This upsurge, however, is partly due to a change in methodology. For the first time in 2017, subsidiaries of biotechnology and pharma companies, whose purpose is not only the distribution

Table 2: Key figures of life science companies in Vienna for 2012, 2014 and 2017

	Number			Employees			Revenues in € m		
	2012	2014	2017	2012	2014	2017	2012	2014	2017
<b>Life science companies in total</b>	378	434	<b>481</b>	21,031	22,125	<b>22,930</b>	9,089	9,919	<b>12,214</b>
Biotech/Pharma companies	181	216	<b>239</b>	13,300	13,950	<b>14,040</b>	6,094	6,748	<b>8,774</b>
Medical device companies	197	218	<b>242</b>	7,731	8,175	<b>8,890</b>	2,995	3,171	<b>3,440</b>
<b>Research, development, manufacturing</b>	118	133	<b>177</b>	10,039	10,335	<b>12,800</b>	2,846	3,030	<b>6,215</b>
Biotech/Pharma companies	83	97	<b>126</b>	8,245	8,370	<b>10,520</b>	1,832	1,904	<b>5,094</b>
Medical device companies	35	36	<b>51</b>	1,794	1,965	<b>2,280</b>	1,014	1,126	<b>1,121</b>
<b>Sales, suppliers, service providers</b>	260	301	<b>304</b>	10,992	11,790	<b>10,130</b>	6,243	6,889	<b>5,999</b>
Biotech/Pharma companies	98	119	<b>113</b>	5,055	5,580	<b>3,520</b>	4,262	4,844	<b>3,680</b>
Medical device companies	162	182	<b>191</b>	5,937	6,210	<b>6,610</b>	1,981	2,045	<b>2,319</b>





## Company structure

- Research, development or manufacturing biotech/pharma companies
- Research, development or manufacturing medical device companies
- Sales/suppliers/service providers

Figure 3: Company structure of life science companies in Vienna (2017)

of products but also the preparation and monitoring of clinical trials, are classed as research, development and manufacturing companies. In past surveys, these companies were counted as sales companies (see also methodology on page 44 ff). Most of the companies active in research, development and manufacturing concentrate on biotechnology and pharma. 71% belong to this group, employing 82% of the workforce and generating 82% of the turnover.

### Start-ups join seasoned businesses

With regard to age, the diversity of the research, development and manufacturing companies in Vienna is quite high. About half of the companies located in the capital are more than ten years old. The largest group at 36.7% is the youngest: 65 companies have not yet marked their fifth anniversary. The second largest group, on the other hand, is the oldest. 47 seasoned companies have been in business for more than 20

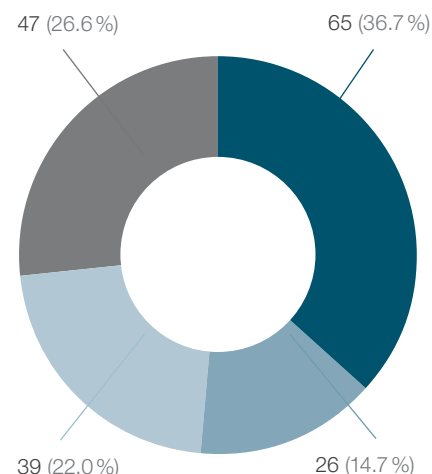
years (26.6%). 39 companies are between 11 and 20 years old (22%) and 26 are more than five but less than ten years old (14.7%). 2015 and 2016 were particularly good years for new research, development and manufacturing companies: 13 and 12 such companies were founded in 2015 and 2016 respectively. Seven newcomers started out in 2017.

### Sales, suppliers, service providers

On the flip side of the change in methodology detailed above, there was a drop in the number of sales, suppliers and service providers: 304 companies (a marginal increase of 1% compared to 2014) employed 10,130 people (down 14%) and generated six billion euros in turnover (down 13%). Even so, the companies active in sales, supplies and services still make up the bulk of the life science companies (63%). Other than research, development and manufacturing companies, medical devices make up the majority of sales companies, suppliers and service providers. 191 companies (63%) belong to this sector, employing a total staff of 6,610 (65%). However, turnover is higher for the biotech and pharma sector: sales, supply and service companies in this sector generated 61% of all revenues (3,680 million euros).

### Appeal to global players & investors

Austria, and Vienna in particular, is of great interest to large companies. All of the companies ranked in the top ten worldwide according to annual sales – both in



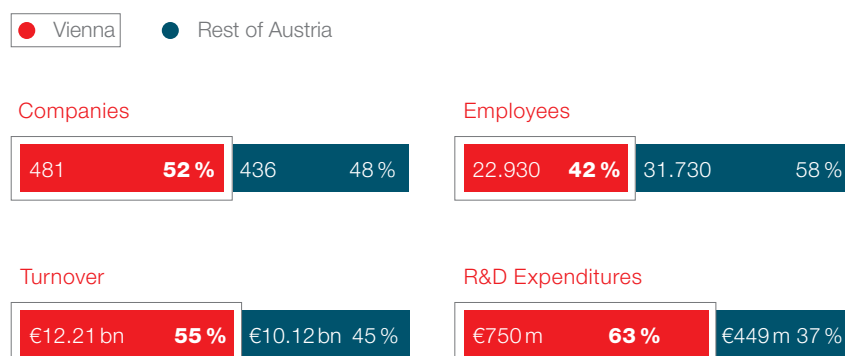
## Age structure

- 0–5 years
- 6–10 years
- 11–20 years
- > 20

Figure 4: Age structure of all research, development or manufacturing companies in the life sciences in Vienna (2017)

the biotech/pharma field and the medical device industry – are present in the Austrian capital (see Tab. 1, p. 15). In addition, life science companies in Vienna attracted significant attention from investors. From 2015 to 2017, they raised 605.69 million euros in equity investment (excluding investments with undisclosed financial details (see Tab. 12, p. 240).

Figure 5: Total share of Vienna's life science companies in Austria's life science industry in terms of number of companies, employees, turnover and R&D expenditures (2017)





# Biotech/pharma companies in Vienna

**In 2017, 239 biotechnology and pharmaceutical companies were active in Vienna, employing 14,040 people and generating 8.77 billion euros in revenue. This is an upswing of 11% compared to 2014 when 216 companies resided in the city.**

Vienna can be considered the hub of the Austrian biotechnology and pharmaceutical industry. Two thirds of all Austrian companies in this sector are located here (66%), and a little less than half of all biotech and pharma employees work in the city (49%). In 2017, the 239 Viennese companies generated almost two thirds of all turnover of Austrian biotech and pharma companies (63%).

## The heart of Austria's life sciences

These figures include data provided by biotech and pharmaceutical companies with a focus on research, development and manufacturing as well as by core enterprises in the associated fields of sales, supply and services. Together, 126 firms with R&D or manufacturing activities are located in Vienna – a significant increase of 30% (2014: 97). It is important to note that this increase is partly due to a change in methodology. In 2017, subsidiaries of the companies whose purpose is not only the distribution of the products, but also

the preparation and monitoring of clinical research, are classified as research, development and manufacturing companies for the first time, while in past surveys they were counted as sales companies (see also methodology on page 44 ff). The number of sales, suppliers and service providers decreased accordingly: there were 113 such companies located in Vienna (2014: 119).

## Considerable jump in turnover

The 126 biotech and pharmaceutical companies with a focus on research, development and manufacturing generated revenues of 5.1 billion euros in 2017, an increase of 168% when compared to 2014 (1.9 billion euros). Again, the turnover of sales, suppliers and service providers went down 24% to 3.68 billion euros (2014: 4.84 billion euros). However, overall the turnover saw a substantial upturn: compared to three years ago, total revenues increased considerably by 30% to a total of 8.77 billion euros (2014: 6.75 billion euros).

## An important regional employer

Three fourths of the people employed in the biotechnology and pharma sector work for companies with a focus on research, development and manufacturing (10,520 employees). These companies are also responsible for 697 million euros of R&D expenditures –

an increase of 25% compared to 2014 (510 million euros). The increase is partly due to the change in methodology but even without this change, R&D spending would have increased by 10%. The group of research, development or manufacturing companies is divided into three categories: 78 'dedicated biotech companies', 31 'biotechnology active companies' that also have non-biotech business activities, and 17 'pharmaceutical companies' that do not rely heavily on biotechnology in their day-to-day R&D and manufacturing endeavors.

## Biotech active and pharma companies

Most of the 'biotechnology active companies' are multi-faceted corporate pharmaceutical groups that run research and development units in the Austrian capital. In 2017, the 31 biotechnology active companies located in Vienna employed 8,680 people and generated a turnover of 4.5 billion euros. Meanwhile, 17 pharma companies that are only focused on non-biotech activities generated a turnover of 401 million euros with traditional drugs and employed 850 people.

## Dedicated biotechs on the rise

The number of 'dedicated biotech' businesses has continued to rise over the years, growing from 43 companies in 2010, to 67 in

**Figure 6: Total share of Vienna's biotech/pharma companies in Austria's biotech/pharma industry in terms of number of companies, employees and turnover (2017)**

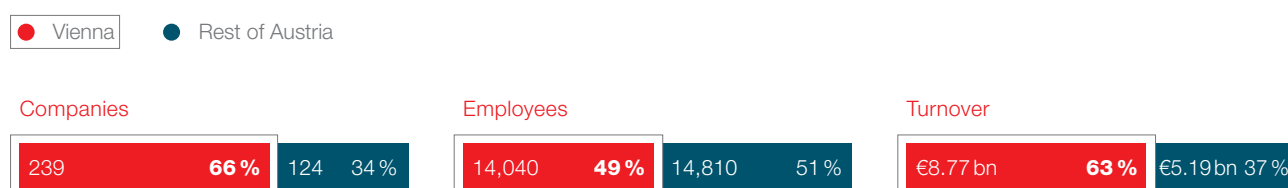




Table 3: Key figures of biotech/pharma companies in Vienna for 2012, 2014, 2017

	Number of companies			Employees			Revenues in € m		
	2012	2014	2017	2012	2014	2017	2012	2014	2017
<b>Biotech/pharma companies in total</b>	181	216	<b>239</b>	13,300	13,950	<b>14,040</b>	6,094	6,748	<b>8,774</b>
<b>Research, development, manufacturing</b>	83	97	<b>126</b>	8,245	8,370	<b>10,520</b>	1,832	1,904	<b>5,094</b>
Dedicated biotech companies	50	67	<b>78</b>	803	870	<b>990</b>	88	99	<b>169</b>
Biotech active companies	19	13	<b>31</b>	6,992	6,810	<b>8,680</b>	1,456	1,556	<b>4,524</b>
Pharma companies without biotech	14	17	<b>17</b>	450	690	<b>850</b>	288	249	<b>401</b>
<b>Sales, suppliers, service providers</b>	98	119	<b>113</b>	5,055	5,580	<b>3,520</b>	4,262	4,844	<b>3,680</b>
Sales & distribution	85	91	<b>76</b>	4,357	4,750	<b>2,710</b>	4,171	4,718	<b>3,447</b>
Suppliers	5	9	<b>10</b>	172	230	<b>380</b>	43	64	<b>169</b>
Service providers	8	19	<b>27</b>	526	600	<b>430</b>	47	62	<b>64</b>

2014, and now to 78 in 2017. This dynamic is reflected in the job market: in 2017, all dedicated biotech companies combined, counted 990 people on their payroll, up 14% from 870 people in 2014. Most of the dedicated biotech firms are quite small. 70% employ less than ten workers (55 companies), and 27% between ten and 49 people (21 companies).

Only two companies employ larger staff (see Fig. 11, p. 34). In 2017, the dedicated Vienna-based firms achieved 169 million euros in revenue; a significant plus of 70% compared to 99 million euros in 2014. The amount of money spent on research and development has grown by a quarter from 106.5 million euros in 2014 to 134.5 million euros in 2017.

#### Focus on drug development

The vast majority of the dedicated biotech companies in Vienna focus on medical biotechnology. 59 companies (76.6%) develop drugs or diagnostics in a wide range of indications. Almost half of these companies (24 companies) are active in the treatment of infectious diseases, while about a

## Key figures of dedicated biotech companies

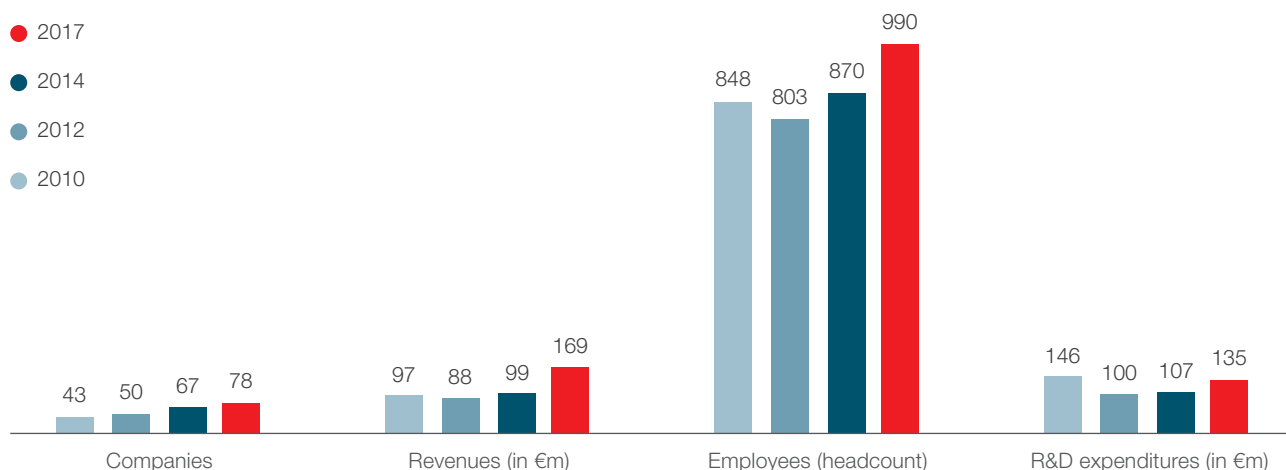


Figure 7: Key figures of dedicated biotech companies in Vienna for 2010, 2012, 2014, 2017



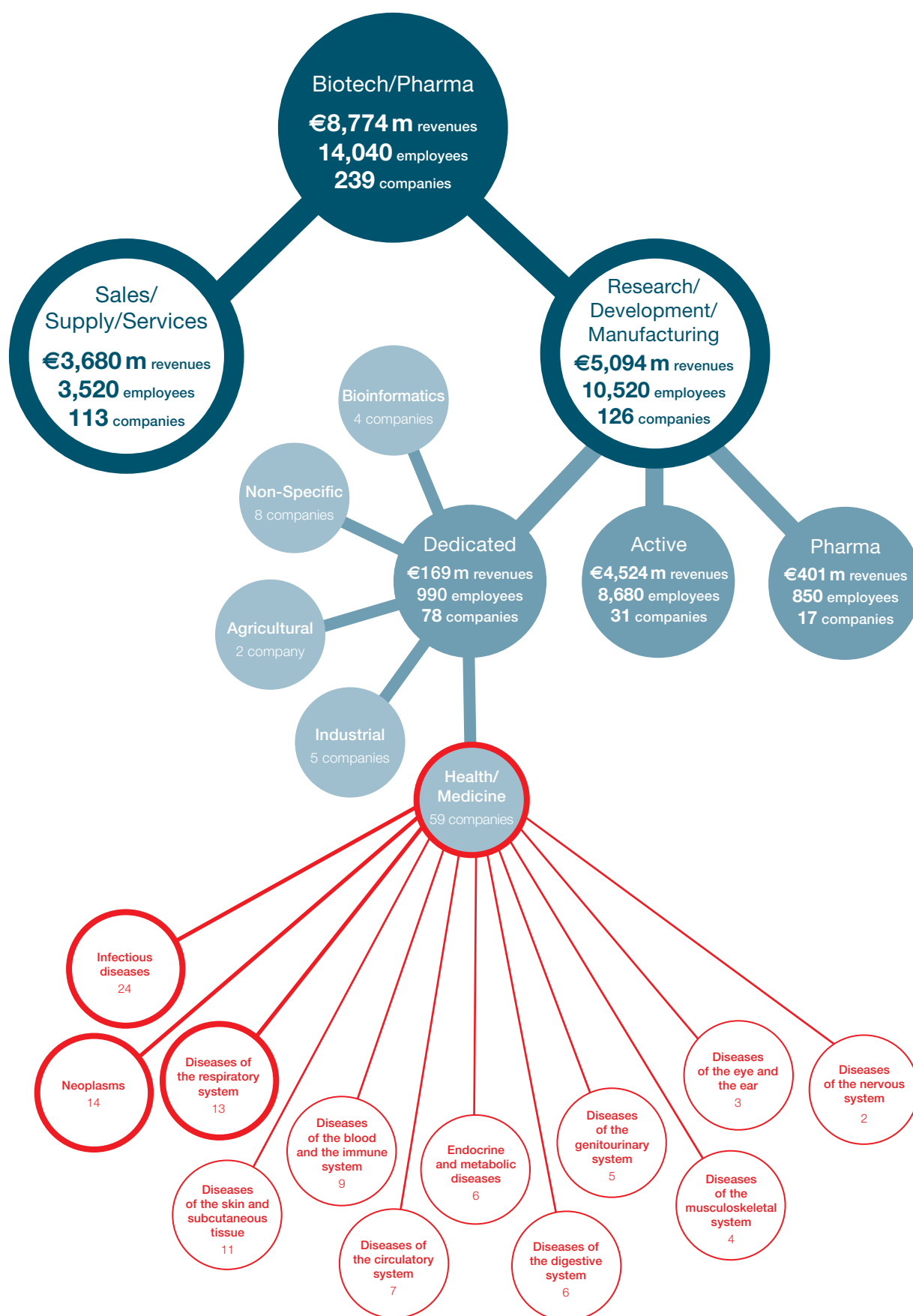


Figure 8: Biotech/pharma companies in Vienna – an overview (2017); multiple selection only allowed for indications



quarter in each case say they have activities in cancer indications (14 companies) or diseases of the respiratory system (13 companies). Eleven companies focus on diseases of the skin and nine on diseases of the blood. Diseases of the circulatory system (7 companies) or the digestive system and endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (6 companies each) have garnered some interest as well.

### Improved financing situation

The financing situation of the dedicated biotech companies in Vienna has improved in recent years. In 2017, 31 biotechs reported receiving 280 million euros from investors (see Tab. 12, p. 240 for examples). In 2014, the number was much lower with 71 million euros raised by 35 companies. Almost half of the money (48%) came from venture capital investors (134 million euros; 2014: 39 million euros). Nearly 90% of the venture capital raised came from only three large financing rounds.

### Public equity gains in importance

Stock markets did not play a big role in 2014, but they have gained in significance as a source of capital since then. This is due to

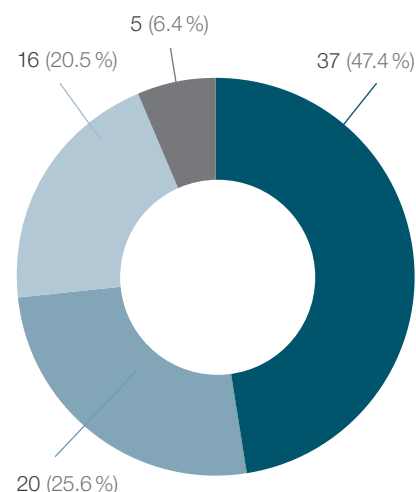
two Viennese companies going public within the last three years. Combined, they raised a total of 118 million euros in their IPOs. Furthermore, another company raised seven million euros by issuing a convertible bond on the stock exchange in 2017. Overall, public equity provided 42% of all capital raised in 2017 (see Tab. 12, p. 240). Private investors and business angels contributed 14.4 million euros (5%) – up from 10.5 million euros in 2014. Another twelve million euros came in from public subsidies (20 companies provided data). Three biotech companies declared loans of 1.1 million euros (2014: 5.2 million euros reported by eight companies).

### Attractive partners for global players

Viennese biotech companies continue to be successful in establishing strategic partnerships worldwide. Table 13 (see p. 242) lists 39 deals for the last three years. For most of the licensing agreements and M&A activities, no financial details were disclosed. Entirely confidential deals are not included.

### Start-ups dominate the sector

On average, the dedicated biotech sector in Vienna is quite young (see Fig. 9). Only



## Age structure of dedicated biotech companies



Figure 9: Age structure of dedicated biotech companies in Vienna (2017)

## Clinical pipeline of dedicated biotech companies

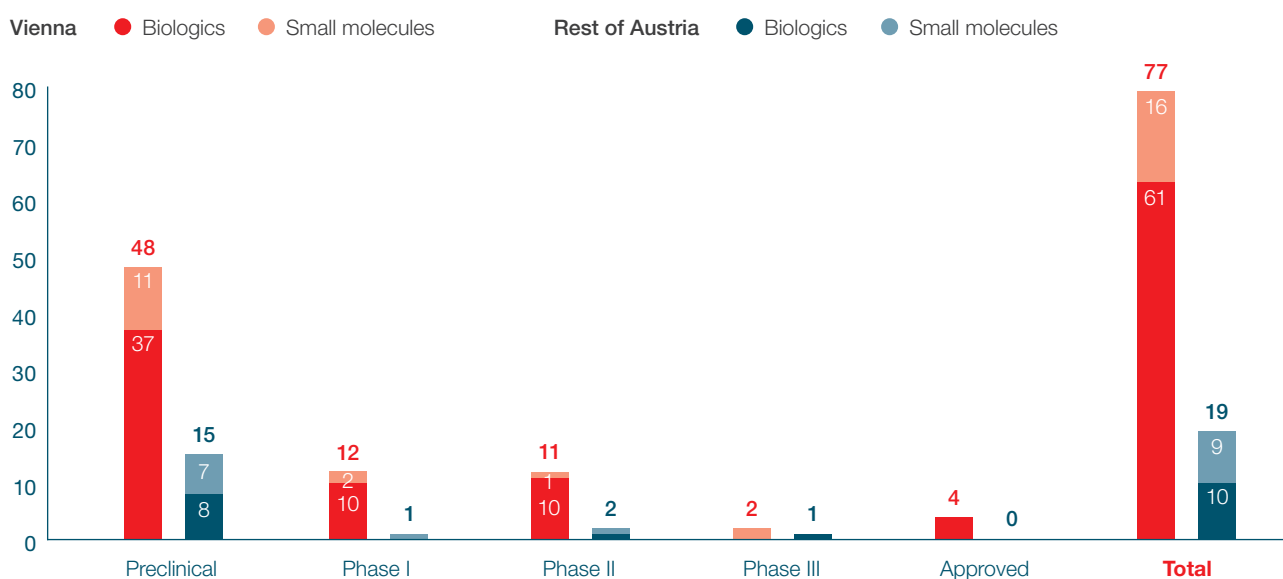
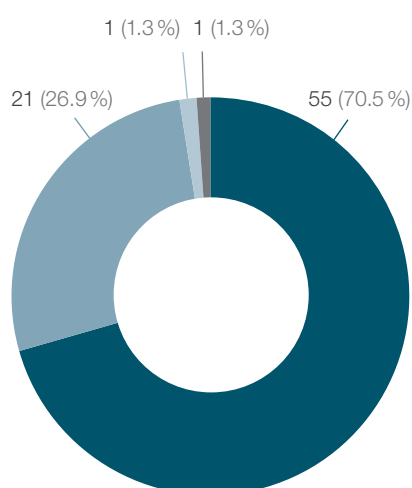
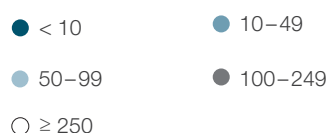


Figure 10: Number of therapeutics under development of Vienna-based and Austrian dedicated biotech companies (2017)





## Employee structure of dedicated biotech companies



**Figure 11:** Size of dedicated biotech firms based on staff (2017)

five companies (6%) have been in business for longer than 20 years and succeeded in mastering the technological and economic challenges that every biotech company is confronted with in its early stages. Almost half of the biotech companies still have this challenge ahead of them: 37 companies were founded within the last five years (47%). Twenty companies are between six and ten years old (26%), and 16 businesses between eleven and 20 years old (21%). Since 2014, a total of 17 dedicated biotech start-ups have sprung up in Vienna. In 2015, there were seven newcomers, and five each in 2016 and 2017. Among the five 2017 start-ups, three focus on infectious diseases.

### Therapies made in Vienna

Four biopharmaceutical products from Austrian dedicated biotech companies are already available to patients – all of them

'Made in Vienna'. In the last three years, Apeiron's immunotherapy for neuroblastoma was approved for the market. It joined three other products that were already approved: two vaccines from Valneva (targeting Japanese encephalitis and Cholera respectively) and Marinomed Biotech's anti-viral compound for treating respiratory diseases.

### Clinical pipeline is maturing

A total of a further 25 drug candidates are in the clinical pipelines of Vienna-based dedicated biotech companies: 20 biologics and 5 small molecules. Twelve drugs are being tested in phase I, and eleven compounds have entered the second stage of clinical testing (see Fig. 10, p. 33). Two compounds have been advanced into phase III over the last three years, indicating a growing maturity of the pipeline. Almost all compounds currently undergoing clinical testing in Austria are being developed by companies in the capital Vienna. In the rest of the country, there are only four additional compounds undergoing clinical trials at the moment. In addition, Viennese companies had 48 preclinical substances under scrutiny in 2017.

### Helping hands to reach the market

Many biotechnology and pharmaceutical companies would not be able to operate without the continuous support of suppliers, service providers and sales offices. In Vienna, 113 sales, supply and service companies employed 3,520 people in 2017 and reported a turnover of 3.68 billion euros.

Most of the turnover was achieved by the 76 sales offices in Vienna – fewer than in 2014 due to the aforementioned shift in methodology (see page 43 ff for more information). In 2017, sales and distribution businesses recorded 2,710 employees and a turnover of 3.447 million euros. Due to Austria's advantageous geographical position, almost all globally active pharma companies have chosen to establish sales offices here, most of them in the country's capital (see also the directory at the back of this report as well as Tab. 1, p. 15).

### Suppliers and service providers

Vienna is also home to 27 service providers which are mainly active in the support of clinical research. With 430 employees on their payroll, these companies generated a turnover of around 64 million euros in 2017, a slight increase of 3% when compared to 2014 (62 million euros). The ten companies offering supplies to biotech firms fared much better. These suppliers increased both their workforce and their revenues significantly. In 2017, 380 employees worked for one of the ten suppliers (+65%, 2014: 230 employees). Turnover amounted to 169 million euros in 2017 (2014: 64 million euros).

**Table 4:** Top 3 biotech/pharma companies active in research, development or manufacturing in Vienna

#	Ranked by employees in 2017
1	Shire
2	Boehringer Ingelheim
3	Octapharma Pharmazeutika



LET'S WRITE THE FUTURE.



The University of Applied Sciences Technikum Wien is Austria's largest purely technical university of applied sciences. The educational offerings consist of various bachelor's and master's degree programs, which are offered as full-time, part-time and/or distance study programs. The educational offerings are based on a solid scientific foundation and are also practice-oriented. At UAS Technikum Wien, emphasis is not only placed on providing a high-quality technical education, but also on subjects with a focus on business and personal development. Close ties and collaborations with business and industry give students and graduates excellent career opportunities. The combination of theory and practical application is of central importance in both research and instruction. [technikum-wien.at](http://technikum-wien.at)

**FH**

University of  
Applied Sciences

**TECHNIKUM**

**WIEN**



# Medical device companies in Vienna

**The medical device sector is a strong pillar of health care systems worldwide. Increasing demand is a good basis for further growth of the sector. In 2017, 242 medical device companies were located in Vienna. Compared to 218 companies in 2014, this is an increase of 11%. The workforce rose from 8,175 in 2014 to 8,890 in 2017 (+9%). In total, the 242 medical device companies in Vienna generated around 3.44 billion euros in revenues – this is an increase of 8% when compared to the situation three years ago (2014: 3.2 billion euros).**

Vienna is a highly attractive medical device location and can be considered the hub of the Austrian medical device industry. 44% of all Austrian companies in the medical device field have made their headquarters in the capital, employing a third of all the country's corporate medical device staff. Its importance is also demonstrated in terms of turnover. In 2017, 41% of the overall Austrian medical device industry revenues were generated by Vienna-based companies.

## Research, development, manufacturing

More than 21% of Vienna's medical device companies perform research, development or manufacturing. A total of 51 'research, development or manufacturing companies'

form the dynamic heart of the sector. Although this is an increase of 42% compared to 2014, turnover stayed nearly the same at 1.121 billion euros (2014: 1.126 billion euros). The number of people employed, on the other hand, grew considerably from 1,965 in 2014 to 2,280 in 2017 (+16%). The reason for the stagnating revenues is two-fold. First, one of the largest companies also active in medical devices took a big hit to its turnover in 2017, which greatly influenced overall numbers. Secondly, since it may take several years before a newly founded company becomes profitable, many very young start-ups are not yet generating turnover.

## Strong traditional players

Some of the oldest research, development or manufacturing companies active in medical devices in Vienna go back 40 years or more. One of the most traditional players celebrated its 100th birthday in 2012. Today, the globally active company develops and produces surgical instruments as well as microprocessor-controlled respiration equipment and offers a medical plant engineering service. More than a quarter of today's medical device companies with research, development or manufacturing activities are more than 20 years old (14 companies). The average age is 19 years. This demonstrates the currently ongoing

rejuvenation of the sector: Just three years ago, the average medical device maker was 26 years old. Another eight firms are between eleven and twenty years old and five companies are six to ten years old (see Fig. 15, p. 39). The largest group of companies is even younger: 24 companies (47%) are not even five years old. The large number of young companies active in research, development or manufacturing of medical devices in Vienna shows that the sector is constantly growing, with a string of new companies established in the last few years. In 2017, two dedicated medical device firms started their operations in Vienna. In 2016, seven newcomers made their debut, and in 2015, six (see Tab. 11, p. 238).

## Medical device makers tend to be small

Mirroring the medical device industry in the whole country, the majority of the companies residing within the capital are small or medium in size. In fact, 25 companies (49%) employ a staff of nine people or less and a further 21 companies (41%) have between ten and 49 employees on their payroll. Larger companies are rare: two have a workforce between 50 and 99 people, one has between 100 and 249 employees and two companies have a staff of 250 or more (see Fig. 16, p. 39).

Figure 12: Total share of Vienna's medical device companies in Austria's medical device industry in terms of company number, employees and turnover (2017)

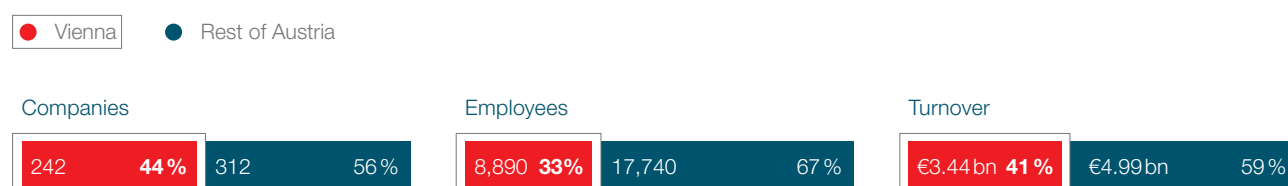




Table 5: Key figures of medical device companies in Vienna in 2012, 2014, 2017

	Number of companies			Employees			Revenues in € m		
	2012	2014	2017	2012	2014	2017	2012	2014	2017
<b>Medical device companies in total</b>	197	218	242	7,731	8,175	8,890	2,995	3,171	3,439
<b>Research, development, manufacturing</b>	35	36	51	1,794	1,965	2,280	1,014	1,126	1,121
Dedicated medical device companies	30	32	46	987	1,040	1,340	144	159	206
Companies active in medical devices	5	4	5	807	925	940	870	967	915
<b>Sales, suppliers, service providers</b>	162	182	191	5,937	6,210	6,610	1,981	2,045	2,319
Sales and distribution	144	159	161	4,054	4,020	4,150	1,740	1,716	1,915
Suppliers	9	10	13	520	470	480	74	75	123
Service providers	9	13	17	1,363	1,720	1,980	167	254	281

### Dedicated medical device companies

Most of the 'research, development or manufacturing companies' in the medical device sector are committed to this field of activity: there are 46 'dedicated medical device companies' (2014: 32) and only five other 'companies active in medical device' (2014: 4), for which medical devices are only one among a number of business segments. The companies that focus ex-

clusively on research, development or manufacturing of medical devices recorded a total of 1,340 employees in 2017. This is a significant increase of 29% compared to 2014 (1,040 employees). The economic impact of these companies also grew: In 2017, the Viennese dedicated medical device companies achieved a turnover of 206 million euros, which is almost 30% more than was recorded three years ago

(2014: 159 million euros). Dedicated medical device companies are highly innovative and rely on research and development to keep adding new products to their portfolio. In 2017, the amount invested in R&D was 53 million euros – a third more than three years previously (38.6 million euros). This demonstrates the importance medical device companies place on research and development.

## Key figures of research, development or manufacturing medical device companies

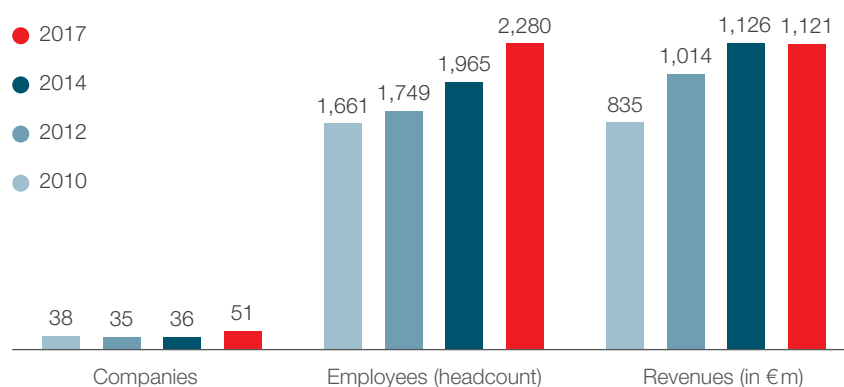


Figure 13: Key figures of research, development or manufacturing medical device companies in Vienna for 2010, 2012, 2014, 2017

### One business among others

A total of five 'companies active in medical devices' are located in Vienna, one more than three years ago. They generated 915 million euros of turnover in 2017 – a decrease of 5.4% compared to 2014 (967 million euros). The decrease can largely be attributed to one large company, which saw revenues temporarily plummet in 2017. The workforce stayed nearly the same with 940 employees in 2017 (2014: 925 employees).

### Telemedicine and e-health are booming

The largest activity area of the dedicated medical device companies in Vienna is also the one with the biggest growth: the development of specialized software



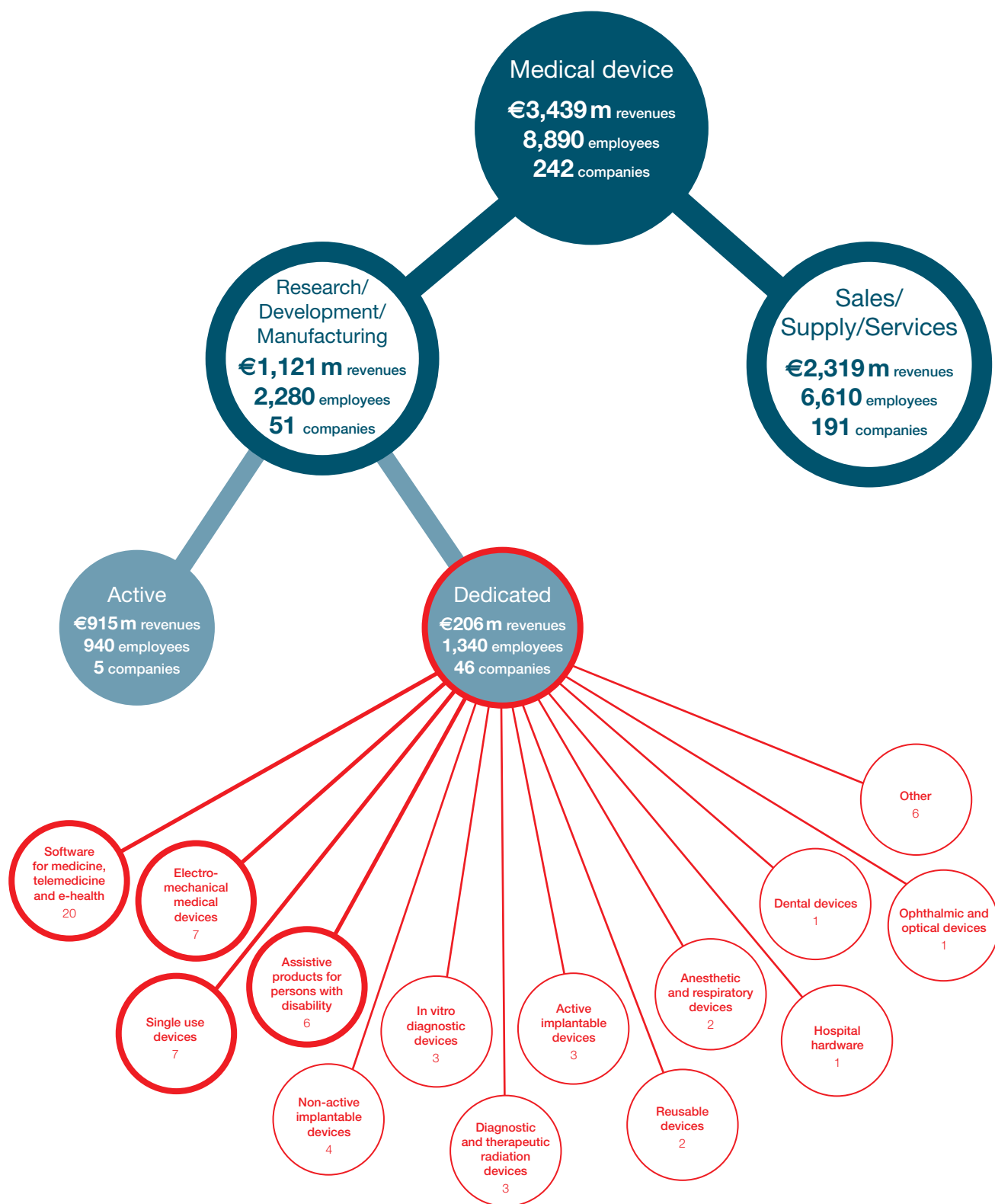


Figure 14: Medical device companies in Vienna – an overview (2017); multiple selection only allowed for areas of activity





### Age structure of research, development or manufacturing medical device companies



**Figure 15:** Age structure of research, development or manufacturing medical device companies (2017)

and other products for telemedicine and e-health solutions. 20 companies offer products and services in this field, which is twice as many as in 2014. These companies make up almost half of all dedicated companies (43.5%). The surge in companies that are active in this field is not surprising, considering this area plays a growing role in all healthcare systems. Seven companies each concentrate on electromechanical medical devices or on single-use equipment. Both divisions represent 15% of all medical device companies in Vienna. Six companies focus on assistive products for people with disabilities. Apart from these major fields of activity, more than ten different additional markets are addressed by one to four 'dedicated medical device companies' each (see Fig. 14).

### Supporting R&D

The medical device companies active in research, development or manufacturing rely on the support of businesses offering supplies or services or selling and distributing their products. In 2017, there were 191 Viennese medical device companies that operated either as distributors, suppliers or service providers, which means a slight increase of 5% when compared to 2014 (182 companies). The modest upswing is mirrored in the size of the workforce. Here, total numbers of employees grew from 6,210 in 2014 to 6,610 in 2017 (+6%). Turnover increased more substantially: the companies achieved 2.319 billion euros, an increase of 13% compared to 2014 (2.045 billion euros).

### Global players go for sales

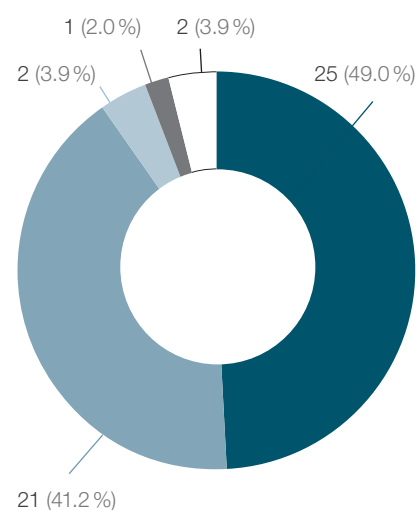
The Austrian capital has a lot to offer: its optimum geographical location in the midst of Europe, the excellent infrastructure and the great relationships with both its eastern and western neighbors makes it attractive to market leaders of the international medical device industry. Almost all of them have offices in Vienna (see Tab. 1, p. 15). In 2017, 161 sales and distribution companies employed 4,150 people – a slight upswing compared to 159 companies with 4,020 employees in 2014. However, these companies generated revenues of 1,915 million euros – a 12% increase when compared to 2014 (1,716 million euros).

### Suppliers increase turnover

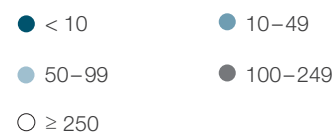
The largest growth can be observed in the supplier field. A total of 13 companies

**Table 6:** Top 3 Medical device companies active in research, development or manufacturing in Vienna

#	Ranked by employees in 2017
1	Semperit
2	Otto Bock
3	Agfa HealthCare



### Employee structure of research, development or manufacturing medical device companies



**Figure 16:** Size structure of research, development or manufacturing medical device companies according to their staff (2017)

have offices in Vienna, with 480 people in their employ (2014: 10 companies with 470 employees). The turnover grew from 75 million euros in 2014 to 123 million euros in 2017, which constitutes a strong increase of 64%.

### Service providers with solid growth

There are 17 service providers with offices in Vienna (2014: 13 companies). They employ a total of 1,980 people (2014: 1,720 employees). In terms of turnover, they generated 281 million euros in 2017. Compared to 254 million euros in 2014, this is an increase of 11%.



# Spotlight on academic research and education

**Research and education have a long and proud tradition in Vienna. The city is home to Austria's oldest university: University of Vienna was founded more than 650 years ago. It is one of the 18 excellent research institutions located here whose mission is to generate knowledge and educate the researchers of tomorrow. There are five universities, two universities of applied sciences and eleven non-university research institutes, their research activities ranging from biological and medical sciences to bioinformatics, veterinary medicine and medical engineering to industrial, environmental and agricultural biotechnology.**

The Austrian capital is an attractive hot spot for scientists from all over the world and an established and important work location for highly skilled professionals. By the end of 2017, more than 12,600 people were working in the academic life science sector in Vienna and well above half of them were researchers (58%). Almost half of the employees were women (48%). The jobs of-

ferred in the life sciences cover a wide variety of professions from clinical researchers, lab researchers, computer specialists and engineers to project managers, financial and administrative experts. Within Austria, Vienna counts as one of the most attractive scientific locations: close to 60% of all employees at academic institutions in the life sciences work in the capital.

## Academia's next generation

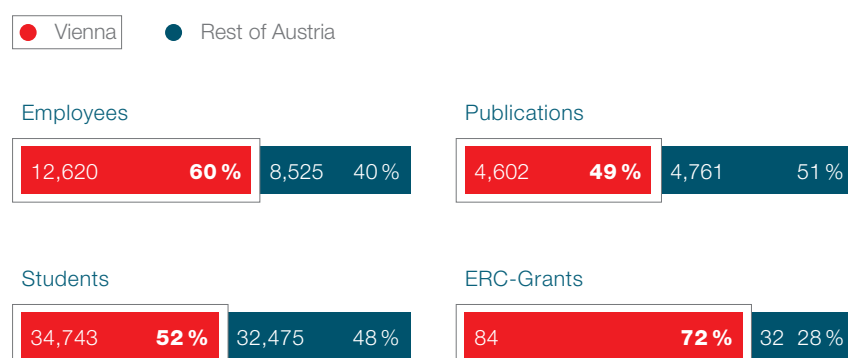
In addition, with almost 35,000 students in the life sciences alone, Vienna educates more young scientists in the field than all the other cities in Austria combined (52%). Women make up the bulk of Viennese life science students: 58% are female. In 2017, 3,725 students graduated with a bachelor's, master's or doctoral degree in Vienna, establishing the next generation of researchers. In 2017, Vienna-based scientists published around 4,602 life science papers as first or last authors. This is 49% of all articles reported by Austrian research organizations active in the life sciences. This output relies on significant public funding, especially as research in the life

sciences can be very time-consuming and costly. 14 Vienna-based institutions provided information on their life science budget in 2017: they had a total of 985.7 million euros available.

## On a par with the world

The excellence of Viennese scientists is also reflected in the fact that they are highly successful in raising third-party funds. For this part of the survey, 16 institutions provided their figures. Together they raised a total of 252.9 million euros in external financing. One of the most prestigious funding sources on a European level is the European Research Council. Here, a total of 84 life science researchers from Vienna had secured the multi-million euro grants by the end of 2017. In total, the Viennese grant winners account for 72% of all Austrian life sciences ERC grants, underlining the highly competitive nature and attractiveness of the local academic scene on an international level. A small number of academic institutions provided data on their patent activities in the survey. In total, nine institutions reported filing 183 patent families in the life sciences over the years.

Figure 17: Number of life sciences employees, publications, students and ERC grants in respectively by academic institutions



## Universities with international renown

The capital's core scientific base lies in its five universities. The largest one is the University of Vienna, founded back in 1365. Although the Medical University of Vienna was established as a Medical Faculty of the University of Vienna in the same year, it has been an autonomous university since 2004. Both universities join forces in molecular biology at the Max F. Perutz Laboratories (MFPL) at the Vienna BioCenter. In 1765, the academic scene was enlarged by Empress Maria Theresa, who founded



Table 7: Key figures of research and education institutions in Vienna for 2014 and 2017

	Institutions		Employees		Publications		Students		Graduates	
	2014	2017	2014	2017	2014	2017	2014	2017	2014	2017
<b>Total number</b>	18	18	11,975	12,620	4,816	4,602	32,872	34,743	3,426	3,725
<b>Universities</b>	5	5	10,376	11,014	4,230	4,099	31,612	33,718	3,123	3,386
<b>Universities of applied sciences</b>	2	2	50	59	14	3	1,260	1,025	303	339
<b>Non-university research institutes</b>	11	11	1,549	1,547	572	500	–	–	–	–

the University of Veterinary Medicine as the first veterinary medicine educational establishment in the German-speaking world. In 1815, TU Wien was established and finally, in 1872, the University of Natural Resources and Life Sciences (BOKU) was initiated, which has a strong focus on applied biotechnology. The scientific relevance of the universities is high: together, their 11,014 life science employees (47% female, 56% researchers) generated 4,099 publications in peer-reviewed journals in 2017. In the framework of this report, four universities provided information about their life science budget. According to this, they spent 821 million euros in 2017. In total, 33,718 students – more than half of them women (58%) – attended university in the life sciences in 2017. 3,386 students graduated in the same year.

### Universities of applied sciences

Vienna is home to two applied sciences universities with life science departments. The University of Applied Sciences Technikum Wien is the largest Austrian university for technical applied sciences. With respect to the life sciences, the thematic emphasis of its bachelor and master study programs is on biomedical engineering, e-health and renewable technologies. The University of Applied Sciences FH Campus Vienna on the other hand is the largest Austrian applied sciences university. Within the field of life sciences, it educates its students in

the areas of bioengineering, bioinformatics and molecular biotechnology, among others. In 2017, the two universities of applied sciences accounted for 1,025 students and 339 graduates, and they employed 59 people in the life sciences.

### Non-university research institutes

Vienna is home to eleven non-university research institutes, among them Austria's largest non-university research institute, the AIT Austrian Institute of Technology. They include the Institute of Molecular Pathology (IMP), which is Boehringer Ingelheim's basic

research center, and institutes operated by the Austrian Academy of Sciences (ÖAW). ÖAW runs the Center of Molecular Medicine (CeMM), the Gregor Mendel Institute of Molecular Plant Biology (GMI) and the Institute of Molecular Biotechnology (IMBA) in Vienna. The ten of these institutes that provided this information employed 1,547 people in the life sciences – of which 53% were women and 77% researchers – last year, and published 500 articles in peer-reviewed journals in 2017. Nine of these institutions reported a combined life science budget of 160 million euros.









# Methodology



## Company survey

The life science industry in Vienna is fully diversified with companies active in the field of biotechnology and pharma as well as in medical technology. In addition, there are around 290 related companies, such as consultants, patent experts, and cluster agencies. For the purposes of this survey, BIOCOM AG focused on the biotech/pharma and medical device field and compiled questionnaires for each sector. The related companies are only included in the directory.

For biotech/pharma, the survey was based on definitions outlined by the Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) in 2004. Here, the OECD standardized the huge range of existing definitions for the term biotechnology. Since then, all OECD countries have been called upon to carry out surveys on biotechnology following the so-called Framework for Biotechnology Statistics ([www.oecd.org](http://www.oecd.org)). Two different categories of companies have been established based on this definitions: 'dedicated biotechnology companies' and 'other biotech active companies' (for definitions see page 46). In addition, also pharma companies without biotech activities were included in the survey. These three categories are summarized as "research, development or manufacturing companies".

For the first time this year, subsidiaries of companies whose purpose includes not

only the distribution of products but also the preparation and monitoring of clinical trials were included as "research, development or manufacturing companies" according to the respective category (see box on page 46).

With regard to the clinical pipeline of the dedicated biotech companies, special care was taken in this survey to represent the core development activities – especially in the early clinical development when a wide range of drug candidates are tested in different indications and formulations. For this reason, the report does not include all R&D projects, but focuses on the number of active compounds the company has in clinical trials.

There are two challenges when implementing a survey in the medical device sector: Firstly, the field is extremely diverse in terms of content with the range of products covering everything from latex gloves to CAT scanners. Secondly, due to the high innovation rate, new and above all innovative products are continually being added. At licensing level, the term 'medical device' applies as specified in EU directive 93/42/EEC. The directive differentiates between medical devices, accessories, in vitro diagnostic medical devices and custom-made devices. The Global Medical Device Nomenclature (GMDN)

was introduced in November 2001 to better illustrate the different facets of medical technology in international comparison. GMDN is adjusted on an ongoing basis and at the end of 2017 contained 14 main categories with almost 9,000 terms and over 10,000 synonyms for medical devices (see page 47). The nomenclature was adjusted for the survey. One category (supplementary equipment) was deleted and two new ones were added: 'software for medicine, telemedicine and e-health' and 'others'.

In addition, suppliers, service providers, and sales companies covering the sector were also addressed within the scope of the study. The following definitions have been used for the questionnaire:

- **Supplier:** manufacturer of products which are directly used in the manufacture of biotech/pharma/medtech products.
- **Service provider:** company with specific services which are necessary for the manufacture of biotech/pharma/medical device products.
- **Sales and distribution company:** company that sells or distributes approved biotech/pharma/medtech products.

Between February and May 2018, a total of 481 companies were contacted and requested to complete the survey. The com-

**Table 8:** Response rate of different types of life science companies

Total	requested/answered	response rate
Biotech/pharma and medical device companies	481/242	50.3%
Research, development and manufacturing biotechnology and pharma companies	126/97	77.0%
Research, development and manufacturing medical device companies	51/24	47.0%
Supply/service/sales companies in both sectors	304/121	39.8%



panies were asked about their activities, employees, turnover, R&D expenditure, financing and patent applications. The reference date of the survey was December 31, 2017. 242 companies answered either by questionnaire or by telephone, corresponding to a response rate of 50.3% (for more detailed information see Tab. 8). Based on common statistical practice, the data from the survey was extrapolated up

to 100% on the basis of subgroups with structurally comparable companies. As needed, further information such as from annual reports, webpages or other publicly available sources has been added. While selecting companies to participate, extreme care was taken to include all enterprises which are resident in Vienna and which are active in life sciences. Therefore, companies that are majority-owned from

outside Austria but have a company office in Vienna were also considered. In surveying the employee figures (headcount), number of companies and fields of activity, the survey included only the Vienna location of a company. If an enterprise had more than one location in Austria, only cumulated figures and data for the company as a whole were considered.

## Academic survey

BIOCOM AG also conducted a national research survey based on the life science-related fields of the science and technology definitions outlined by the Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) in 2004 (see page 46). Based on the national data, key figures for Vienna have been extracted.

Between February and May 2018, a total of 18 Vienna-based research institutions were contacted and requested to complete the survey. The reference date of the survey was December 31, 2017. Seventeen Vienna-based institutions agreed to participate (response rate: 94.4%). They have been asked to provide the follow-

ing key figures for life sciences in Vienna:

- Employees: Headcount, % female, % researchers
- Articles published in peer reviewed journals in 2017
- Patents filed in 2017
- Active patent portfolio in 2017
- Total budget for life sciences in 2017
- Third-party funds spent on life sciences
- Number of students in the life sciences
- Number of graduates in the life sciences thereof bachelor, master and PhD level graduates

Not all data sets were complete. No extrapolations of data were carried out be-

cause of the given characteristics of the research and education institutes. These do not allow to construct subgroups with structurally comparable institutions for extrapolations. As needed, further information such as from annual reports or other publicly available sources like the Intellectual Capital Reports has been added.

## Directory

The directory aims at giving a complete overview of all companies, research and education institutes and organizations active in the Viennese life science sector unless they have opted against a publication of their data. In total, the directory comprises 779 entries.

Data was mainly collected alongside with the statistical Austrian life science survey in which 972 companies and research institutes were asked by BIOCOM AG to complete a questionnaire. From this data

all relevant Vienna-based stakeholders have been summarized. 290 Vienna-based related organizations were additionally contacted between February and May 2018, and asked to provide their information for the directory.

Compared to the statistical part of the Vienna Life Science Report the total number of companies may differ. One reason is that the directory also includes stakeholders which were founded in 2018.

Now insolvent and closed companies, however, were left out. There were also companies and organizations that didn't agree to be published in the directory.

Suppliers and service providers that were considered in the survey are marked as core companies.



## Definitions biotech/pharma

### › Biotechnology

... is defined as the application of science and technology to living organisms, as well as parts, products and models thereof, to alter living or non-living materials for the production of knowledge, goods, and services.

### › A dedicated biotechnology company

... is defined as a biotechnology active firm whose predominant activity involves the application of biotechnology techniques to produce goods or services and/or the performance of biotechnology R&D.

### › An other biotechnology active company

... includes all types of companies that may employ biotechnological techniques to produce goods or services, but that also have non-biotechnological business areas. In addition, the category includes all types of pharma firms whatever their business model is (chemically synthesized or biopharmaceutical drugs for human or veterinary use).

### › A pharma company

... is defined as a company whose predominant activity relates to the development and/or manufacturing of drugs without applying biotechnological methods.

### › A research, development or manufacturing biotechnology/pharma company

... is either a dedicated or an other biotechnology active or a pharma company. In each category, subsidiaries of the companies whose purpose is not only the distribution of the products, but also the preparation and monitoring of clinical trials, are included.

*Definition of biotechnology/pharma and the type of firms categorized for the use of this study*

### › Health/Medicine

Development of therapeutics and/or diagnostics for the field of human medicine, drug delivery, human tissue replacement

### › Animal health

As above, for veterinary application

### › Agrobiotechnology

Genetically modified plants, animals or microorganisms, as well as non-genetically modified plants grown using biotechnological procedures, for use in agriculture or forestry

### › Industrial biotechnology

Biotechnological products and processes for the handling of waste or sewage, for chemical synthesis, for the extraction of raw materials and energy etc.

### › Non-specific services

Equipment or reagents based on biotechnological principles, for research or provision of services in this field ("ancillary industry")

*Definition of the fields of activity of biotechnology companies*



## Definitions medical devices

### › Medical device

... is defined as the sum of activities related to the development, manufacturing, sales and distribution of medical products or the offer of services as defined through the Global Medical Device Nomenclature (GMDN).

### › A dedicated medical device company

... is defined as a medical device company whose predominant activity relates to the development and/or manufacturing of medical products as defined through the Global Medical Device Nomenclature (GMDN).

### › An other medical device company

... includes all types of companies that may develop and/or manufacture medical products as defined through the Global Medical Device Nomenclature (GMDN), but that also have non-medical technology business areas.

### › A research, development or manufacturing medical device company

... is either a dedicated or an other medical device company.

*Definition of medical devices and the type of firms categorized for the use of this study*

**Table 9:** Overview of the fields of activity based on the Global Medical Device Nomenclature (GMDN).

Code	Explanation	Examples
01	Active implantable devices	Cardiac pacemakers, neurostimulators
02	Anesthetic and respiratory devices	Oxygen masks, ventilators for anesthesia, gas supply units
03	Dental devices	Dental equipment, fillings
04	Electromechanical medical devices	ECG, EEG, sonography machines, lasers
05	Hospital hardware	Hospital beds
06	In-vitro diagnostic devices	Pregnancy test, blood sugar tests, genetic tests
07	Non-active implantable devices	Hip and knee joints, arterial stents
08	Ophthalmic and optical devices	Spectacles, contact lenses, ophthalmoscopes
09	Reusable devices	Surgical instruments, endoscopes, blood pressure cuffs, stethoscopes, skin electrodes
10	Single-use devices	Syringes, needles, latex gloves, balloon catheters
11	Assistive products for persons with disability	Wheelchairs, walking aids, hearing aids
12	Diagnostic and therapeutic radiation devices	X-ray equipment, CT, radiotherapy equipment
13	Biological-derived devices	Substitute tissue, products of regenerative medicine
14	Software for medicine, telemedicine and e-health	
15	Others	



Table 10: *Relevant fields of science and technology according to the OECD Frascati Manual*

Sciences	Technologies
<b>1. Natural Sciences</b>	
Computer sciences	› Bioinformatics
Biological sciences	› Cell biology, microbiology; virology; biochemistry and molecular biology; biochemical research methods; mycology; biophysics › Genetics and heredity (medical genetics to be 3); reproductive biology (medical aspects to be 3); developmental biology › Plant sciences, botany › Zoology, ornithology, entomology, behavioural sciences biology › Marine biology, freshwater biology, limnology; ecology; biodiversity conservation › Biology (theoretical, mathematical, thermal, cryobiology, biological rhythm), evolutionary biology; other biological topics
<b>2. Engineering and Technology</b>	
Medical engineering	› Medical engineering; medical laboratory technology (including laboratory samples analysis; diagnostic technologies) ...
Environmental biotechnology	› Environmental biotechnology; bioremediation, diagnostic biotechnologies (DNA chips and bio-sensing devices) in environmental management; environmental biotechnology related ethics
Industrial biotechnology	› Industrial biotechnology; bioprocessing technologies (industrial processes relying on biological agents to drive the process) biocatalysis, fermentation; bioproducts (products that are manufactured using biological material as feedstock) biomaterials, bioplastics, biofuels, bio-derived bulk and fine chemicals, bio-derived novel materials
<b>3. Medical and Health Sciences</b>	
Basic medicine	› Anatomy and morphology; human genetics; immunology; neurosciences (including psychophysiology); pharmacology and pharmacy; medicinal chemistry; toxicology; physiology (including cytology); pathology
Clinical medicine	› Andrology; obstetrics and gynaecology; paediatrics; cardiac and cardiovascular systems; peripheral vascular disease; Hematology; respiratory systems; critical care medicine and emergency medicine; anaesthesiology; orthopaedics; surgery; radiology, nuclear medicine and medical imaging; transplantation; dentistry, oral surgery and medicine; dermatology and venereal diseases; allergy; rheumatology; endocrinology and metabolism (including diabetes, hormones); gastroenterology and hepatology; Urology and nephrology; oncology; ophthalmology; otorhinolaryngology; psychiatry; clinical neurology; geriatrics and gerontology; general and internal medicine; other clinical medicine subjects; Integrative and complementary medicine (alternative practice systems)
Health medicine	› Health care sciences and services (including hospital administration, health care financing); health policy and services › Nursing; nutrition, dietetics › Public and environmental health; tropical medicine; parasitology; infectious diseases; epidemiology › Occupational health; sport and fitness science › Social biomedical sciences (includes family planning, sexual health, psycho-oncology, political and social effects of biomedical research); medical ethics; substance abuse



Sciences and Technologies	Examples
Medical biotechnology	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>› Health-related biotechnology; technologies involving the manipulation of cells, tissues, organs or the whole organism (assisted reproduction); technologies involving identifying the functioning of DNA, proteins and enzymes and how they influence the onset of disease and maintenance of well-being (gene-based diagnostics and therapeutic interventions (pharmacogenomics, gene-based therapeutics); biomaterials (as related to medical implants, devices, sensors); medical biotechnology related ethics</li> </ul>
Other medical sciences	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>› Forensic sciences</li> <li>› Other medical sciences</li> </ul>
4. Agricultural Sciences	
Veterinary science	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>› Veterinary medicine</li> </ul>
Agricultural biotechnology	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>› Agricultural biotechnology and food biotechnology; GM technology (crops and livestock), live-stock cloning, marker assisted selection, diagnostics (DNA chips and biosensing devices for the early/accurate detection of diseases) biomass feedstock production technologies, biopharming; agricultural biotechnology related ethics</li> </ul>



## References

**To complement the characterization of Vienna's life science sector, several key documents are referred to throughout the report and have been analyzed in addition to the survey.**

Data for previous years and nationwide comparison

**Life science data Vienna 2010:** Vienna Life Science Report 2011/2012, available online at [https://www.lisavienna.at/fileadmin/user\\_upload/LISAVienna/Downloads/life\\_science\\_report\\_vienna\\_2011\\_0.pdf](https://www.lisavienna.at/fileadmin/user_upload/LISAVienna/Downloads/life_science_report_vienna_2011_0.pdf), last accessed on July 20, 2018

**Life science data Vienna 2012:** Vienna Life Science Report 2013/2014, available online at [https://www.lisavienna.at/fileadmin/user\\_upload/LISAVienna/Downloads/vienna-life-science-report\\_2013-14\\_web.pdf](https://www.lisavienna.at/fileadmin/user_upload/LISAVienna/Downloads/vienna-life-science-report_2013-14_web.pdf), last accessed on July 20, 2018

**Life science data Vienna 2014:** Vienna Life Science Report 2015/2016, online available at [https://www.lisavienna.at/fileadmin/user\\_upload/LISAVienna/Downloads/LifeScienceReport\\_Vienna\\_2015\\_web\\_20160303\\_.pdf](https://www.lisavienna.at/fileadmin/user_upload/LISAVienna/Downloads/LifeScienceReport_Vienna_2015_web_20160303_.pdf), last accessed on July 20, 2018

**Life science data Austria 2017:** Life Science Report Austria 2018, edited by BIOCOM AG and published by Austria Wirtschaftsservice GmbH (aws), available online at [www.lifescienceaustria.at](http://www.lifescienceaustria.at) as of October 2018

Rankings of global players

**Pharm Exec's top 50 companies 2018:** <http://www.pharmexec.com/pharm-execs-top-50-companies-2018> and <http://www.pharmexec.com/pharm-execs-top-50-companies-2018?pageID=2>; both last accessed on June 25, 2018

**sMD+DI & Qmed:** Top Medtech Companies of 2017: Who's Up and Who's Down?

List of the top 100 medtech companies: <https://www.mddionline.com/top-medtech-companies-2017-whos-and-whos-down> or <https://directory.qmed.com/p-see-which-companies-lead-the-pack-in-the-file082492.html>; both last accessed on June 25, 2018

ERC grants

**European Research Council (ERC):** Figures provided for ERC grants in Vienna and Austria in the report resulted from an analysis of the ERC projects included in ERC's online database at <https://erc.europa.eu/projects-figures/erc-funded-projects>, last accessed on July 12, 2018, and the tables on newly funded projects published along with the ERC press releases available at [https://erc.europa.eu/press\\_release](https://erc.europa.eu/press_release), last accessed on July 12, 2018; In addition to all projects categorized as life science projects by the ERC, evaluated within the ERC life science panel, also life science projects assigned to other categories in the database have been considered. Only projects approved within calls issued until December 31, 2017 are included in the figures presented in the report.

Clinical research

**Clinical investigation for medical devices and performance evaluation for in-vitro-diagnostics in Austria:** Statistics 2017 published in the Uptodate Newsletter #40 on August 7, 2018 by the Austrian Federal Office for Safety in Health Care – Austrian Medicines and Medical Devices Agency, online available at <https://www.basg.gv.at/news-center/uptodate-newsletter/2018/uptodate-ausgabe-40/>, last accessed on August 9, 2018

**Clinical trials in Austria in 2017:** Figures published in the Uptodate Newsletter #39 on March 22, 2018 by the Austrian Federal Office for Safety in Health Care – Austrian Medicines and Medical Devices Agency, online available at <https://www.basg.gv.at/>

[news-center/uptodate-newsletter/2018/uptodate-ausgabe-39/#ce-newsletter-18384](https://www.basg.gv.at/news-center/uptodate-newsletter/2018/uptodate-ausgabe-39/#ce-newsletter-18384), last accessed on July 20, 2018; note: multi-phase studies are counted only in the early phase (e.g. phase I/II studies only in phase I) in the BASG statistics.

Industry-sponsored clinical studies in

**Austria 2017:** Industry-sponsored clinical studies in Austria 2017: Pharmig overview on clinical research conducted by the pharmaceutical industry in Austria in 2017 available at [http://www.pharmig.at/uploads/Pharmig-FactsheetKlinischeForschunginAT2017\\_CH\\_final\\_20180904\\_22634\\_DE.pdf](http://www.pharmig.at/uploads/Pharmig-FactsheetKlinischeForschunginAT2017_CH_final_20180904_22634_DE.pdf), last accessed on September 6, 2018

**Hospitals in Vienna:** List of hospitals available at <http://www.wien.gv.at/gesundheitspital/>, last accessed on July 20, 2018

**Vienna Hospital Association:** Find details about the most important operator of hospitals in Vienna at <http://www.wienkav.at/>, last accessed on July 20, 2018 and in the "Geschäftsbericht 2016. Wiener Krankenanstaltenverbund" at [http://www.wienkav.at/\\_toolpages/ZeigeDoku.aspx?dokuid=1833014858464&ext=1](http://www.wienkav.at/_toolpages/ZeigeDoku.aspx?dokuid=1833014858464&ext=1), last accessed on July 20, 2018

**Vienna Region:** includes Vienna, Lower Austria and Burgenland, number of inhabitants and additional facts and figures are provided at <http://www.viennaregion.at/en/home/businesslocationvienna/facts>, last accessed on July 20, 2018

Congresses in Vienna

**International Congress and Convention Association (ICCA):** Vienna is number two at the ICCA 2017 statistics. A press release with a summary of the top 20 countries and the top 20 cities in the world is <https://www.iccaworld.org/npps/story.cfm?nppage=7436>, last accessed on July 20, 2018



**Union of International Associations**

**(UIA):** In UIA's International Meetings Statistics Report, 59th edition published in June 2017, Vienna ranks fourth on the list of the top international meeting cities in 2017. UIA press release showing the top 10 countries and the top 10 cities worldwide is available at [https://uia.org/sites/uia.org/files/misc\\_pdfs/pubs/UIA\\_2018\\_International\\_Meetings\\_Statistics\\_Report\\_PR18.pdf](https://uia.org/sites/uia.org/files/misc_pdfs/pubs/UIA_2018_International_Meetings_Statistics_Report_PR18.pdf), last accessed on July 20, 2018

**Vienna Meetings Industry Report 2017:**

All figures to describe Vienna's main characteristics for hosting congresses in human medicine have been taken from this report which is available online at <https://www.vienna.convention.at/media/files/vcb/vienna-meetings-industry-report-2017.pdf>/download, last accessed on July 20, 2018

**Regional and national funding volumes 2017 for the life science community in Vienna**

Special in-house analyses for 2017 have been carried out by aws, FFG, FWF and the Vienna Business Agency upon request by LISAvienna. The corresponding results have been combined with desk research conducted by LISAvienna using the following resources:

**Funding decision 2017 of the „Medizinischwissenschaftlicher Fonds des Bürgermeisters der Bundeshauptstadt Wien“,** press release available online at [https://www.ots.at/presseaussendung/OTS\\_20180301\\_OTS0193/wiener-buergermeisterfonds-unterstuetzte-2017-55-medizinische-forschungsprojekte?utm\\_source=2018-03-01&utm\\_medium=email&utm\\_content=html&utm\\_campaign=mailabo](https://www.ots.at/presseaussendung/OTS_20180301_OTS0193/wiener-buergermeisterfonds-unterstuetzte-2017-55-medizinische-forschungsprojekte?utm_source=2018-03-01&utm_medium=email&utm_content=html&utm_campaign=mailabo) einzel, last accessed on July 23, 2018

**Life science projects referred to in the „Subventionsbericht 2017 der Stadt Wien“:** <https://www.wien.gv.at/finanzen/budget/ra17/pdf/44.pdf>, last accessed on July 23, 2018

**Vienna's funding for universities of applied sciences in Vienna:** Reports on Call 21 and Call 22 are available at <https://www.wien.gv.at/wirtschaft/standort/pdf/fh-call-21-endbericht.pdf> and <https://www.wien.gv.at/wirtschaft/standort/pdf/fh-call-22-endbericht.pdf>, both last accessed on July 23, 2018

**Vienna Science and Technology Fund online database on funded projects:** <https://www.wtff.at/funded/projects/>, last accessed on July 23, 2018

**Additional references**

**Details on the Medical University of Vienna:** Figures taken from "Einzigartig! Jahresbericht 2017", published by the Medical University of Vienna, available online at [https://www.meduniwien.ac.at/web/fileadmin/content/presseservice/pdf/MedUni\\_Wien\\_Jahresbericht\\_2017.pdf](https://www.meduniwien.ac.at/web/fileadmin/content/presseservice/pdf/MedUni_Wien_Jahresbericht_2017.pdf), last accessed on July 20, 2018

**Doctoral programs:** Details on doctoral programs funded by the Austrian Science Fund FWF are given at <https://www.fwf.ac.at/de/wissenschaft-konkret/im-fokus-doktorat-skollegs/>, last accessed on July 23, 2018

**Facts and figures about Vienna:** Overview about general characteristics is provided in: Vienna in Figures 2018, MA23 - Economic Affairs, Labour & Statistics, City of Vienna, available online at <https://www.wien.gv.at/statistik/pdf/viennainfigures-2018.pdf>, last accessed on August 30, 2018

**FCIO:** Firmeninvestitionen schlagen sich in Außenhandelsbilanz nieder: Pharmaprodukte sind in Wien u. Tirol der Exportartikel Nummer 1, [https://www.ots.at/presseaussendung/OTS\\_20170723\\_OTS0004/firmeninvestitionen-schlagen-sich-in-aussenhandelsbilanz-nieder-pharmaprodukte-sind-in-wien-u-tirol-der-exportartikel-nummer-1](https://www.ots.at/presseaussendung/OTS_20170723_OTS0004/firmeninvestitionen-schlagen-sich-in-aussenhandelsbilanz-nieder-pharmaprodukte-sind-in-wien-u-tirol-der-exportartikel-nummer-1), last accessed on August 10, 2018

**Legal issues concerning starting a business in Austria, including tax details:** Please see <https://investinaustria.at/en/>, last accessed on July 23, 2018

**Quality of living:** Mercer's international quality of living ranking, press release summarizing the main results of the 2018 survey: <https://www.mercer.com/newsroom/2018-quality-of-living-survey.html>, last accessed on July 23, 2018

**Vienna Business Agency:** Research Location Vienna 2015 – Vienna's Top 10 Business Areas by R&D Investment 2015 – and citations therein







# Directory



Find additional information online:

**aws & FFG**

**Austrian Life Sciences Directory**

[www.lifesciencesdirectory.at](http://www.lifesciencesdirectory.at)

**Vienna Business Agency**

**Technology Platform**

[www.viennabusinessagency.at](http://www.viennabusinessagency.at)

Biotech/pharma companies

Research, development  
& manufacturing

Sales & distribution

Medical device companies

Research, development  
& manufacturing

Sales & distribution

Suppliers

Service providers

Academic research  
and education

Other organizations







# **Biotech/pharma companies**

Research, development & manufacturing



## ab&cd innovations GmbH ●

Währinger Str. 42 | 1090 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-650-5116117

**Founded in:** 2011/2012 | **Staff:** 2

**Focus:** industrial processing



office@ABandCD.com

www.abandcd.com

ab&cd innovations rises to the challenge to develop new strategies for the conversion of industrial waste, by-products and biomass into value added chemicals. The creative employment of chemical and biological technologies enables the discovery of sustainable methods to add value and increases the environmental safety of industrial chemical processes. For us, Green Chemistry isn't just philosophy, it's our daily business.

## AbbVie GmbH ●

Lemböckgasse 61/3. OG | 1230 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-20589-0

**Staff:** 140

**Focus:** human health



office.at@abbvie.com

www.abbvie.at

## Accanis Biotech F&E GmbH & Co KG ●

Karl-Farkas-Gasse 22 | 1030 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-890-3535-300

**Contact:** Walter Schmidt (CEO) | **Founded in:** 2015 | **Staff:** 14

**Focus:** human health



office@accanis.com

www.accanis.com

What if we could give the body instructions to produce its own drugs? This would be nothing less than a new era in drug therapy and is exactly what messenger RNA (mRNA) could achieve. At ACCANIS, we develop innovative therapeutics for the treatment of common, localized diseases using mRNA. Each cell in your body uses mRNA to translate genetic information into proteins. ACCANIS' innovative technology takes advantage of this natural mechanism in order to enable effective, on-demand therapeutics.

## Actelion Pharmaceuticals Austria GmbH ●

Leonard-Bernstein-Str. 10 | 1220 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-5054-527

**Founded in:** 2002 | **Staff:** 15

**Focus:** human health



www.actelion.com

## Acticell GmbH ●

Borschekgasse 6/8 | 1090 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-660-2175735

**Contact:** Christian Schimper (Managing Director) | **Founded in:** 2014 | **Staff:** 5

**Focus:** industrial processing



office@acticell.at

www.acticell.at

ACTICELL develops innovative solutions for surface treatments of cellulosic material. We think outside the box to create tailor-made solutions for manufacturers of denims, and we are guided by the latest findings of cellulose chemistry. Our products are used to replace harmful bleaching technologies, or as dyeing pre-treatment in the textile industry. All products are 100% safe to workers, non-toxic, and environmentally friendly, which is in line with the modern perception in today's industry.



**AFFiRiS AG ●**

Karl-Farkas-Gasse 22 | 1030 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-7981575-300 | **Founded in:** 2003 | **Staff:** 61**Focus:** human health**Indications:** diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism, endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases, mental and behavioural disorders, diseases of the nervous system, diseases of the circulatory system

AFFiRiS develops first-in-class specific active immunotherapies (SAIT) for the prevention and treatment of chronic illnesses. SAIT candidates are based on a flexible modular system consisting of peptides conjugated to carrier proteins and an adjuvant. Our proprietary AFFITOME®-Technology delivers peptides that are close variants of a target specific epitope and are optimized for immunogenicity, thereby inducing an antibody response that is cross-reactive to the original target.



office@affiris.com

www.affiris.com

**Akribes Biomedical GmbH ●**

Campus Vienna Biocenter 5 | 1030 Vienna

**Contact:** Barbara Wolff-Winiski (CEO)**Founded in:** 2015 | **Staff:** 3**Focus:** human health

Akribes Biomedical is dedicated to the improvement of chronic wound therapy. We are developing the first "theranostic" (= diagnostic and therapeutic) assay platform to enable effective, personalized, pharmacological therapy of chronic wounds. The assays combine diagnosis and therapy recommendation for individual chronic wound patients. They can also serve as companion theranostics to new drugs in development and be used for drug discovery programs.



office@akribes-biomedical.at

www.akribes-biomedical.com

**AlgOss Biotechnologies GmbH ●**

Schumannngasse 15 | 1180 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-407-5820**Founded in:** 2002 | **Staff:** 4**Focus:** human health**Indication:** natural bone replacement material

office@algoss.at

www.algoss.at

**Allcyte GmbH ●**

Campus-Vienna-Biocenter 5 | 1030 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-676- 9271-943**Founded in:** 2017**Focus:** human health

Allcyte is a biotech start-up company focused on functional drug testing in primary human material. With our Pharmacoscopy high-content imaging platform, our mission is to bring the next generation of personalized medicine to cancer patients and treating physicians, and support pharmaceutical companies to focus their drug development efforts on the right molecules in the right indications.



office@allcyte.com

www.allcyte.com

**Alvetra u. Werfft GmbH ○**

Boltzmanngasse 11 | 1090 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-3191456-331**Founded in:** 1948**Focus:** animal health

office@alvetrawerfft.at

www.alvetrawerfft.at



## AMGEN GMBH ●

Franz-Josefs-Kai 47 | 1010 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-502-17

**Founded in:** 1995 | **Staff:** 113

**Focus:** human health



info-at@amgen.com

www.amgen.at

Founded in 1980, Amgen has grown to be one of the world's leading independent biotechnology companies. Amgen focuses on areas of high unmet medical need and leverages its expertise to strive for solutions that improve health outcomes and dramatically improve people's lives. We have a presence in approximately 100 countries and regions worldwide and our innovative medicines have reached millions of people in the fight against serious illnesses.

## AOP Orphan Pharmaceuticals AG ●

Wilhelminenstr. 91/ II f | 1160 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-503-7244-0

**Contact:** Rudolf Widmann (CEO) | **Founded in:** 1996 | **Staff:** 100

**Focus:** human health

**Indications:** oncology, haematology, infectious diseases



**AOP ORPHAN**  
FOCUS ON RARE DISEASES

office@aoporphan.com

www.aoporphan.com

Dr. Rudolf Widmann established AOP Orphan in Vienna, Austria in 1996 to provide individualized treatment for patients suffering from rare diseases. Being one of Europe's leading suppliers in this field AOP Orphan has generated a turnover of more than 95mio EUR with an export ratio of around 70% and more than 210 employees. AOP Orphan has thirteen representative offices across the core markets in EU and Middle East, covering international markets via strong distribution partnerships.

## APEIRON Biologics AG ●

Campus-Vienna-Biocenter 5 | 1030 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-8656577-0

**Founded in:** 2003 | **Staff:** 45

**Focus:** human health

**Indications:** Oncology, neuroblastoma, melanoma, dermatitis, solid tumours



apeiron@apeiron-biologics.com

www.apeiron-biologics.com

Apeiron Biologics AG is a private immuno-oncology focused company. A monoclonal antibody (mAb, Dinutuximab beta) for immunotherapy of high-risk neuroblastoma has successfully been brought to market (EMA approval in May 2017). The product was licensed out to EUSA Pharma. Apeiron's APN401 project is 1st in class autologous cellular therapy to strengthen immune reactivity via an intracellular master check point cbl-b. A series of low molecular weight compounds (preclinical) are being developed.

## APEPTICO Forschung und Entwicklung GmbH ●

Mariahilferstr. 136, Top 1.15 | 1150 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-664-143-2919

**Contact:** Bernhard Fischer (CEO) | **Founded in:** 2008 | **Staff:** 6

**Focus:** human health

**Indication:** diseases of the respiratory system



b.fischer@apeptico.com

www.apeptico.com

APEPTICO is a privately-held biotechnology company based in Austria, developing peptide-based products targeting chronic and life-threatening diseases. The peptide molecules correspond to validated, pharmacodynamic active structures and domains of well-known proteins and biopharmaceuticals.

## Aposcience AG ●

Mariannengasse 14, Top 9 | 1090 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-7966296-100

**Founded in:** 2008

**Focus:** human health

**Indications:** wound healing, cardiovascular diseases, regenerative medicine, diagnostics



info@aposcience.com

www.aposcience.com



**Ares Genetics ●**

Karl-Farkas-Gasse 18 | 1030 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-361-8880**Contact:** Andreas Posch (Managing Director) | **Founded in:** 2017 | **Staff:** 5**Focus:** human health

Ares Genetics GmbH is a Vienna based developer of next-generation solutions for infectious disease diagnostics and therapeutics and was founded in Spring 2017 as a wholly owned subsidiary of Curetis GmbH. Ares Genetics leverages ARES Technology Platform which combines the world's most comprehensive database on the genetics of antimicrobial resistance with advanced bioinformatics and artificial intelligence.



contact@ares-genetics.com

www.ares-genetics.com

**Arsanis Biosciences GmbH ●**

Helmut-Qualtinger-Gasse 2 | 1030 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-79901-17**Founded in:** 2010**Focus:** human health**Indications:** certain infectious and parasitic diseases

Arsanis, Inc. is a clinical-stage biopharmaceutical company focused on applying monoclonal antibody (mAb) immunotherapies to address serious infectious diseases. The Company's pipeline is comprised of mAbs targeting multiple serious bacterial and viral pathogens, including respiratory syncytial virus. Arsanis is a U.S. company headquartered in Waltham, Massachusetts, with a wholly owned subsidiary that is primarily focused on discovery research in Vienna, Austria (Arsanis Biosciences GmbH).



office@arsanis.com

www.arsanis.com

**Astellas Pharma Ges.m.b.H. ○**

Donau-City-Str. 7 | 1220 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-8772668**Founded in:** 1973**Focus:** human health**Indications:** infectious diseases, pain, dermatology etc.

office.at@astellas.com

www.astellas.at

**AstraZeneca Österreich GmbH ●**

Landstraßer Hauptstr. 1A | 1030 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-71131-0**Founded in:** 1963 | **Staff:** 130**Focus:** human health

info.at@astrazeneca.com

www.astrazeneca.at

**Attoquant Diagnostics GmbH ●**

Campus-Vienna-Biocenter 5 | 1030 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-8656577-121**Contact:** Marko Poglitsch (CEO) | **Founded in:** 2012 | **Staff:** 6**Focus:** human health**Indications:** endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases, diseases of the circulatory system

Attoquant Diagnostics GmbH was founded in 2012 in Vienna and provides mass spectrometry services to clinical and basic researchers on a global scale. Attoquant is further engaged in the development of novel diagnostic biomarkers in the field of hypertension.



office@attoquant.com

www.attoquant.com



## Austrianni GmbH ●

Campus Vienna Biocenter 5 | 1030 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-2260075

**Founded in:** 2015

**Focus:** human health

**Indications:** certain infectious and parasitic diseases

Austrianni GmbH develops novel antibody-based therapeutics for the prevention and treatment of tuberculosis and other important infectious diseases.

AUSTRIANNI

office@austrianni.com

www.austrianni.com

## Bayer Austria Ges.m.b.H ●

Herbststr. 6-10 | 1160 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-71146-0

**Contact:** Daniela Winnicki-Eisenhuth (Head of Communications & Public Affairs)

**Founded in:** 1970 | **Staff:** 229

**Focus:** human health

Bayer is a Life Science company with a more than 150-year history and core competencies in the areas of health care and agriculture. With our innovative products, we are contributing to finding solutions to some of the major challenges of our time.

Bayer Austria GesmbH is a subsidiary of Bayer AG and is based in Vienna. About 230 employees in Austria are responsible for marketing, sales, medical information on Bayer-products and clinical studies.



communications.austria@bayer.com

www.bayer.at

## Bender MedSystems GmbH ● part of Thermo Fisher Scientific

Campus Vienna Biocenter 2 | 1030 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-7964040-0

**Contact:** Irene Rech-Weichselbraun | **Founded in:** 1998 | **Staff:** 89

**Focus:** non-specific applications

**Indications:** cell biology, cancer biology, immunology, angiogenesis etc.

The company was founded 1998 as a Management Buyout from Boehringer Ingelheim. After two former acquisition through eBioscience Inc. and Affymetrix Inc., in 2016 Bender MedSystems has established as the Center of Excellence within Thermo Fisher Scientific for the Immunoassays franchise dedicated to the development and production of immunological research reagents for the industrial and academic segment of this market.



LSG.BMSOffice@thermofisher.com

www.thermofisher.com/de/de/home.html

## Bey Pharma GmbH ○

Stiftgasse 23 | 1070 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-5269-208

**Founded in:** 2000

**Focus:** human health

office@croma.at

## Bio-Products & Bio-Engineering AG ●

Mariannengasse 10 | 1090 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-53239-90

**Contact:** Johann Eibl (Management Board) | **Founded in:** 1996 | **Staff:** 2

**Focus:** human health

**Indications:** certain infectious and parasitic diseases, diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism, diseases of the respiratory system, diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue, diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue

Bio-Products & Bio-Engineering AG, an Austrian based SME, specialises in research and development of new products and improved procedures for biopharmaceutical products. The company was founded by Dr. Johann Eibl, a senior scientist, with more than 50 years of experience in research, development, and manufacturing of vaccines and blood products.



bio@bio.co.at

● dedicated company   ● active company   ○ pharmaceutical company without biotech activities



**Biogen Austria GmbH ●**

Stella-Klein-Löw-Weg 15/3 | 1020 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-484-4613**Founded in:** 1997**Focus:** human health

austriainfo@biogenidec.com

www.biogen.at

**Biomay AG ●**

Lazarettgasse 19 | 1090 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-7966296-100**Contact:** Rainer Henning (CEO) | **Founded in:** 1984 | **Staff:** 34**Focus:** human health**Indications:** certain infectious and parasitic diseases, diseases of the respiratory system

Biomay is a worldwide leader in the discovery and development of disease modifying products for allergic diseases. In addition we offer recombinant allergens for research and diagnostics purposes and contract manufacturing services for third party clients under GMP conditions.



info@biomay.com

www.biomay.com

**Biomedical International R+D GmbH ●**

Wagramer Str. 19, Stock 21, IZD Tower | 1220 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-26983-710**Founded in:** 2008**Focus:** human health, animal health**Indications:** vaccine development against allergies and cancerous diseases

office@biomed.cc

www.biomed.cc

**Biomedizinische Forschungsgesellschaft m.b.H. ●**

Lazarettgasse 19 | 1090 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-4081091**Contact:** Martha Eibl (CEO) | **Founded in:** 1998 | **Staff:** 27**Focus:** human health

office@biomed-research.at

**Bioplant R & D ●**

Anton-Frank-Gasse 13 | 1180 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-676-5004874**Founded in:** 2009 | **Staff:** 5**Focus:** agricultural biotechnology**Indication:** T 78.4 Plant allergens

office@bioplant.at

www.bioplant.at

Bioplant R&D applies its special know-how in woody plant biotechnology to improve old and develop new cultivars from wild plants. We produce high quality plant material from *Jatropha curcas*, an economically and ecologically valuable source for biofuel and other applications. We also offer diagnostic services to test the genetic and sanitary quality of planting material, e.g. cultivar identification, proof of freedom from pathogens and analyses of health-related ingredients in plant derived food.



## BIRD-C GmbH & Co KG ●

Dr. Bohrgasse 2-8/14/1 | 1030 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-8906611

**Contact:** Werner Lubitz (CEO) | **Founded in:** 1998 | **Staff:** 6

**Focus:** human health

**Indications:** certain infectious and parasitic diseases, neoplasms, diseases of the eye and adnexa, diseases of the respiratory system, diseases of the digestive system

BIRD-C is an acronym for Biotech Innovation Research Development & Consulting and has developed the innovative platform technology, which is based on the Bacterial Ghosts (BGs) through many years of scientific research. Bacterial Ghosts are empty, non-living envelopes, perfectly mimicking the Gram-negative bacteria from which they are derived. Due to BIRD-C's proprietary production process, Bacterial Ghosts retain all the natural surface structures of the bacteria.



werner.lubitz@bird-c.at  
www.bird-c.at

## Blue Sky Vaccines KG ●

Mariahilfer Str. 101/1/21 | 1060 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-699-1094-7071

**Founded in:** 2014

**Focus:** human health

**Indications:** certain infectious and parasitic diseases

BlueSky Vaccines' mission is to fully exploit the potential of virotherapy against cancer. The company has developed delNS106, an influenza-based viral vector based on a deletion in its interferon (IFN) antagonist NS1. Due to deletion in NS1, high levels of IFN are induced, which in turn lead to strong innate and adaptive immune responses capable of overcoming the immunosuppression created by cancers.



office@blueskyvaccines.com  
www.blueskyvaccines.com

## Boehringer Ingelheim RCV GmbH & Co KG ●

Dr. Boehringer-Gasse 5-11 | 1120 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-80105-0

**Contact:** Ingeborg Homolka (Communications Austria) | **Founded in:** 1948 | **Staff:** 1689

**Focus:** industrial processing

The Boehringer Ingelheim RCV is responsible for the human pharmaceuticals and animal health business in more than 30 countries from Estonia to Israel and from Switzerland to Russia. Moreover Vienna coordinates the clinical research activities in the whole region. The site is the global cancer research center and one of four centres devoted to biopharmaceutical research, development and production in the international group of companies.



info@boehringer-ingelheim.at  
www.boehringer-ingelheim.at

## Bristol-Myers Squibb GmbH ●

Handelskai 92 | 1200 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-60143-0

**Staff:** 87

**Focus:** human health



pharma.austria@bms.com  
www.b-ms.at

## BS-Immun GmbH ●

Gastgebasse 5-13 | 1230 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-99717-39

**Contact:** Astrid Weiss (CEO) | **Founded in:** 2009 | **Staff:** 1

**Focus:** animal health

**Indications:** certain infectious and parasitic diseases

Licensed manufacturer of autogenous vaccines for animals



office@bsimmun.at  
www.bsimmun.at



**Celgene GmbH ●**

Technologiestr. 10 | 1120 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-81-144**Founded in:** 2006 | **Staff:** 50**Focus:** human health

geninfo.at@celgene.com

www.celgene.eu

**Daiichi Sankyo Austria GmbH ●**

EURO PLAZA, Gebäude J, Kranichberggasse 2 | 1120 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-48586420**Contact:** Elisabeth Keil (Manager Country Operations) | **Staff:** 30**Focus:** human health

Daiichi-Sankyo

info@daiichi-sankyo.at

www.daiichi-sankyo.at

Daiichi Sankyo Group is dedicated to the creation and supply of innovative pharmaceutical products to address diversified, unmet medical needs of patients in both mature and emerging markets. With over 100 years of scientific expertise and a presence in more than 20 countries, Daiichi Sankyo and its 15,000 employees around the world draw upon a rich legacy of innovation and a robust pipeline of promising new medicines to help people.

**DIPHA GmbH ○**

Sollingergasse 5/27 | 1190 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-664-461089-6**Contact:** Oliver Dinstl (CEO)**Founded in:** 2004 | **Staff:** 2

office@dipha.at

www.dipha.at

Technology transfer, pharmaceutical development for solid dosage forms (tablet, granulates, a.o.) for clinical studies, liquids and creams. Study development and monitoring (Phase I-II), CRO biomarker development for inflammatory and autoimmune diseases, product management for pharmacies, licensing and marketing

**Dr. Muin Pharma GmbH ○**

Schönbrunner Allee 26 | 1120 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-909-4909**Contact:** Sofian Moulla | **Founded in:** 2006 | **Staff:** 2**Focus:** human health, animal health, industrial processing

info@muin.at

www.muin.at

The Dr Muin Pharma GmbH was founded in 2006 for the production and sale of the patented Tucarin, by the scientist and physician Dr. med Muin. There are three products, Tucarin®, Tucarin®Prophy and Tucarin®Ginkgo. All of the products contained with the patented Tucarin in different quantities. This consists of a unique composition of different herbal substances, which in their combination have an ideal effect against various types of virus (see also Patent No. : ep2135512a1).

**Eisai GesmbH ●**

Leonard-Bernstein-Str. 10 | 1220 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-535-19800**Founded in:** 2005 | **Staff:** 14**Focus:** human health

contact\_wien@eisai.net

www.eisai.at



## Eli Lilly Gesellschaft m.b.H. ●

Kölblgasse 8-10 | 1030 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-71178-0

**Founded in:** 1976

**Focus:** human health, animal health

**Indications:** oncology, infectious diseases



Lilly\_aut@lilly.com

www.lilly.at

## emergentec biodevelopment GmbH ●

Gersthofer Str. 29-31 | 1180 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-4034966-10

**Founded in:** 2002

**Focus:** non-specific applications



office@emergentec.com

www.emergentec.com

emergentec develops products and solutions governed by a proprietary conceptual fundament derived from biological computing principles: dynamical hierarchies of functors - a constructor of emergent properties. We thrive on optimizing higher order function exposed by given object-in-context systems (reverse engineering in natural as well as man-made artifacts), and configure de novo higher order function scenarios in technical designs.

## enGenes Biotech GmbH ●

Mooslackengasse 17 | 1190 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-47654-6926

**Contact:** Jürgen Mairhofer (CEO) | **Founded in:** 2014 | **Staff:** 4

**Focus:** industrial processing



office@engenes.cc

www.engenes.cc

enGenes Biotech has developed customized solutions for the cost-effective production of recombinant proteins in microbial expression systems. The company's unique enGenes-X-press Escherichia coli (E.coli) proprietary technology forms a production platform that achieves outstanding yields of soluble and active recombinant protein by reducing biological complexity. This is achieved by decoupling biomass growth from product formation.

## Epsilon 3 GmbH ●

Prinz-Eugen-Str. 18/20 | 1040 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-40635-5515

**Contact:** Karl Altenhuber (CEO) | **Founded in:** 2013 | **Staff:** 6

**Focus:** bioinformatics



office@epsilon3.at

www.epsilon-3.com

Our methodology for repositioning of compounds or drugs for diseases other than those, for which the assets were originally intended, is based on large data integration and subsequent analytics embedded in our computational workflow, integrated with a standardized experimental confirmation module, for adding value to approved drugs and to compounds in preclinical and clinical development.

The epsilon3 team consists of specialists in the fields of bioinformatics and computational biology.

## EUCODIS Bioscience GmbH ●

Campus Vienna Biocenter II / Viehmarktgasse 2 a/ 2. OG | 1030 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-8900-804

**Contact:** Susanne Bach (Business Development) | **Founded in:** 2007 | **Staff:** 15

**Focus:** industrial processing



office@eucodis.com

www.eucodis.com

EUCODIS delivers high-performance enzyme solutions for specific applications in biopharma, fine chemicals, cosmetics industry and others.

EUCODIS offers a portfolio of over 50 enzymes including innovative lipases, beta-lactamases, peroxidases, phospholipases D, nitrile hydratases and other enzymes.

EUCODIS provides customized services in recombinant protein and enzyme production by covering the whole spectrum of bioprocess development up to industrial-scale manufacture of your target proteins.



**Eurofins Genomics AT GmbH ●**

Brehmstr. 14 A | 1110 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-7966572-70**Contact:** Siegfried Schnabl (CEO) | **Founded in:** 2000 | **Staff:** 5**Focus:** non-specific applications

info-at@eurofins.com

www.eurofinsgenomics.com

Eurofins Genomics is part of the Eurofins Scientific Group. Eurofins Genomics is known globally for its innovative technologies in the life science arena and has close relationships to academic institutions, the biotech community and to pharmaceutical industries. We have established an outstanding team of more than 850 talented experts and a broad range of technologies in the field of genomic services, with oligo and gene synthesis, custom sequencing, microarray and next generation sequencing.

**EveliQure Biotechnologies GmbH ●**

Helmut-Qualtinger-Gasse 2 | 1030 Vienna

**Founded in:** 2012 | **Staff:** 5**Focus:** human health**Indications:** certain infectious and parasitic diseases

office@eveliqure.com

www.eveliqure.com

EveliQure is an innovative biotech company developing novel vaccines for the prevention of diarrheal diseases affecting travelers and young children living in developing countries. ShigEETEC, our first product candidate in development, is aimed at providing protection against both Shigella and ETEC. Based on our proprietary live attenuated Shigella vaccine strain it induces broad protection against shigellosis, but also producing protective ETEC antigens, the two diarrhogenic toxins, LT and ST.

**Evercyte GmbH ●**

Muthgasse 18 | 1190 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-664-4227-861**Contact:** Otto Kanzler (CEO and co-founder) | **Founded in:** 2011 | **Staff:** 4**Focus:** non-specific applications

otto.kanzler@evercyte.com

www.evercyte.com

Evercyte provides assay services and human cell lines as model systems for cell based assays, as production hosts and for therapy applications. Our telomerized human cell lines retain cell type specific functionalities but still divide continuously. This helps replacing, reducing and refining animal trials. We also offer cells for the production of biopharmaceuticals requiring post-translational modifications and urine-derived induced pluripotent cells for autologous therapeutic approaches.

**Evologic Technologies GmbH ●**

Thaliastr. 7 | 1160 Vienna

**Founded in:** 2016 | **Staff:** 4**Focus:** agricultural biotechnology

http://evologic-technologies.com/

Evologic Technologies focuses on bioprocess control and optimization using advanced technologies from red and white biotech. A strong academic network is involved when advancing bioprocesses for in-house products and on a contract services base to maximize yields.

**F-star Biotechnologische Forschungs- und Entwicklungs-GmbH ●**

Schwarzenbergplatz 7 | 1030 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1223-497400**Founded in:** 2006**Focus:** human health**Indication:** Neoplasms

office@f-star.com

www.f-star.com



## F4 Pharma GmbH i. G. ●

Bürgerspitalgasse 24/10 | 1060 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-664-110-7694

**Founded in:** 2013 | **Staff:** 1

**Focus:** human health

**Indications:** certain infectious and parasitic diseases, diseases of the respiratory system, diseases of the circulatory system, diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism



info@f4-pharma.com

www.f4-pharma.com

## Germania Pharmazeutika GmbH ○

Schuselkagasse 8 | 1150 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-9823399

**Founded in:** 1979

**Focus:** human health

Germania Pharmazeutika GmbH, in close cooperation with its European partner companies, provides the Austrian healthcare system with selected products that help diagnose, prevent or treat diseases or help to maintain good health. As an independent Austrian family business, we are accountable only to our partner companies and customers. That's why we can respond faster, more flexibly, more individually and more concretely to our customers' needs and on this way fulfil our partners' expectations.



office@germania.at

www.germania.at

## Gilead Sciences GesmbH ●

Wagramerstr. 19 | 1220 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-26083-0

**Founded in:** 2007 | **Staff:** 33

**Focus:** human health



AustriaSafetyMailbox@gilead.com

www.gilead.com

## GlaxoSmithKline Pharma GmbH ●

Euro Plaza, Gebäude I, 4. Stock, Wagenseilgasse 3 | 1120 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-97075-0

**Founded in:** 1957 | **Staff:** 130

**Focus:** human health



at.info@gsk.com

www.glaxosmithkline.at

## Haplogen GmbH ●

Campus Vienna Biocenter 3 | 1030 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-9165522

**Contact:** Georg Casari (CEO) | **Founded in:** 2010 | **Staff:** 8

**Focus:** human health, animal health

**Indications:** certain infectious and parasitic diseases, endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases, diseases of the eye and adnexa, diseases of the respiratory system

Haplogen is a privately held biotechnology company based on an entirely novel genetics technology platform. Its goal is to combat infectious diseases. Our mission is to discover and develop therapeutics to treat infectious diseases. Haplogen's most advanced program has developed protective compounds against respiratory Virus infection and has entered preclinical development.



office@haplogen.com

www.haplogen.com



**Hermes Pharma Ges.m.b.H.** ○

Neutorgasse 4-8 | 1010 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-22711-0**Founded in:** 2003 | **Staff:** 288**Focus:** human health

info@hermes-pharma.at  
www.hermes-pharma.com

**HG Pharma GmbH** ●

Antonigasse 97/6 | 1170 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-4800-857**Founded in:** 2015 | **Staff:** 6**Focus:** human health, animal health

office@hgpharma.at  
http://hgpharma.com

Our mission: "INNOVATING BIO-MEDICINES TO IMPROVE HUMAN HEALTH"

HG Pharma GmbH is an innovative pharmaceutical company, specialized in innovative biological therapies. We offer new and complementary treatments to increase immune system function and reduce symptoms of oxidative stress related conditions.

**Hookipa Pharma Inc.** ●

Helmut-Qualtinger-Gasse 2 | 1030 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-8906360**Founded in:** 2011 | **Staff:** 35**Focus:** human health**Indications:** certain infectious and parasitic diseases

www.hookipapharma.com

Hookipa Pharma Inc. is a clinical stage company developing products to prevent and cure infectious diseases and cancer. With this goal in mind we created unique and cutting-edge technologies which reprogram and stimulate the immune system. Our Arenavirus technologies, Vaxwave®, a replication-deficient viral vector, and TheraT®, an attenuated replicating vector, induce potent pathogen-neutralizing antibodies and CD8+ T cells. Both, can be administered repeatedly while maintaining their efficacy.

**ingenetix GmbH** ●

Arsenalstr. 11 | 1030 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-74040-391**Founded in:** 2003 | **Staff:** 9**Focus:** non-specific applications

office@ingenetix.com  
www.ingenetix.com

We are specialists in molecular biology with long-standing experience in the fields of PCR, cloning, sequencing, SNP and gene expression analyses. We design, develop and produce real-time PCR-based tests for the detection of pathogens such as bacteria, viruses and parasites, for applications in human and veterinary medicine. Ingenetix also provides services such as the design, performance and validation of real-time PCR, fragment length analyses as well as SNP and gene expression analyses.

**Interpharm ProduktionsgmbH** ○

Effingergasse 21 | 1160 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-5-997730-380**Founded in:** 1969**Focus:** human health

office@interpharm.at  
www.interpharm.at



## Intervet GesmbH ●

Siemensstr. 107 | 1210 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-2568787-0

**Founded in:** 1997

**Focus:** animal health



## Janssen-Cilag Pharma GmbH ●

Vorgartenstr. 206b | 1020 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-610-300

**Staff:** 120

**Focus:** human health



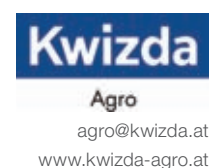
## Kwizda Agro GmbH ●

Universitätsring 6 | 1010 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-5-9977-10

**Founded in:** 1950

**Focus:** agricultural biotechnology



## Kwizda Pharma GmbH ○

Effingergasse 21 | 1160 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-5-997730-0

**Founded in:** 1981

**Focus:** human health



## LABDIA Labordiagnostik GmbH ●

Zimmermannplatz 8 | 1090 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-40077-4800

**Founded in:** 2006

**Focus:** human health

**Indications:** molecular diagnostic, cancer research





**Lenus Pharma GesmbH** ○

Seeböckgasse 59 | 1160 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-405-1419**Founded in:** 2006**Focus:** human health

office@lenuspharma.com

www.lenuspharma.com

**Lexogen GmbH** ●

Campus Vienna Biocenter 5 | 1030 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-3451212**Contact:** Irmilind Gabler (MSc) | **Founded in:** 2007 | **Staff:** 35**Focus:** non-specific applications

info@lexogen.com

www.lexogen.com

Lexogen is a biotech company with a unique, proprietary technology portfolio enabling the detailed analysis of complete transcriptomes as well as of individual RNAs. Highlights are cost-efficient gene expression analysis kits and services, also for time-resolved applications, external NGS controls, and sample preparations for the upcoming, 3rd generation of high-throughput sequencers. Lexogen was founded in 2007 with the support of both private capital and public funds.

**Lundbeck Austria GmbH** ○

Mooslackengasse 17 | 1190 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-2669108-0**Contact:** Barbara Schwarzenberger (Medical Advisor)**Founded in:** 1966 | **Staff:** 9

austria@lundbeck.com

www.lundbeck.com/at

**Marinomed Biotech AG** ●

Veterinärplatz 1 | 1210 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-2507744-60**Contact:** Renate Moser (PhD, BD&L) | **Founded in:** 2006 | **Staff:** 27**Focus:** human health**Indications:** certain infectious and parasitic diseases, diseases of the eye and adnexa, diseases of the respiratory system

office@marinomed.com

www.marinomed.com

Marinomed Biotech AG is a biopharmaceutical development company focusing on the development of innovative therapies based on patent protected technology platforms. Products against respiratory viruses derived from the proprietary MAVIREX® platform are marketed globally with renowned partners. The new MARINOSOLV® platform enables novel stable aqueous formulations of hardly soluble compounds such as corticosteroids, allowing a faster onset of action and a better bioavailability.

**Mark53 GmbH** ●

Saarplatz 3 | 1190 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-40400-6848**Founded in:** 2013**Focus:** human health**Indication:** Neoplasms

office@mark53.at

www.mark53.com



## MERCK GmbH ●

Zimbagasse 5 | 1140 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-57600-0

**Founded in:** 1958

**Focus:** human health



zentrale@merckgroup.com

www.merck.at

Merck is a vibrant team of specialists in Healthcare, Life Science and Performance Materials. Our pursuit is progress for people everywhere. We've been around for 350 years, yet our majority owners are still the descendants of our founder Friedrich Jacob Merck. Today, Merck is a global company, with almost 53,000 employees in 66 countries working on breakthrough solutions and technologies. In Austria, Merck employs some 500 people in Vienna and at the manufacturing facility in Carinthia.

## Merck Sharp & Dohme Ges.m.b.H. ●

ARES Tower Donau-City-Str. 11 | 1220 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-12044-0

**Founded in:** 1971/2004 | **Staff:** 180

**Focus:** industrial processing



msd-austria@merck.com

www.msd.at

## Microsynth Austria GmbH ●

Leberstr. 20 | 1110 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-74339-69

**Contact:** Bernhard Binishofer (Operating Manager Austria) | **Founded in:** 2012 | **Staff:** 2

**Focus:** non-specific applications



bernhard.binishofer@microsynth.at

www.microsynth.at

As a private and independent Swiss company, Microsynth provides services related to DNA/RNA synthesis, various kinds of DNA/RNA analyses and molecular biology project outsourcing. For more than two decades, our objective has been to serve our customers by delivering products and services of the highest quality, on time and with outstanding service – and all this at competitive prices.

## Miti Biosystems GmbH ●

c/o Max F Perutz Laboratories, Dr. Bohr-Gasse 9 | 1030 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-4277-61813

**Contact:** Guntram Christiansen (CTO) | **Founded in:** 2014 | **Staff:** 2

**Focus:** non-specific applications



info@mitibio.com

www.mitibio.co

Miti Biosystems is a biotechnology company specialized in the production of polycyclic peptide libraries for the discovery of peptide drugs and mimotopes. Utilizing our platform technology (patents pending) we apply randomization techniques to natural product peptide scaffolds in order to achieve complete chemical diversity.

## MVT Biotechnology GmbH ●

Media Quarter Marx 3.2, Maria-Jacobi-Gasse 1 | 1030 Vienna

**Founded in:** 2017

**Focus:** human health



office@mvtbio.com

www.mvtbio.com



**Mycoplasma Biosafety Services GmbH ●**

Muthgasse 11/2 | 1190 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-3672045-0**Founded in:** 2014 | **Staff:** 10**Focus:** non-specific applications

Mycoplasma Biosafety Services GmbH is a leading contract research organization which is worldwide one of the few suppliers specializing in GMP-compliant mycoplasma biosafety testing of cell banks and biopharmaceutical products including vaccines and ATMPs. The company is also a manufacturer and supplier of ready-to-use high-quality mycoplasma culture media products and mycoplasma reference standards for routine mycoplasma testing, test validations and process validations for mycoplasma removal.

mycoplasma  
biosafety

office@mycoplasma.cc

www.mycoplasma.cc

**Myelopro Diagnostic and Research GmbH ●**

Lazarettgasse 14, BT 25.3, CeMM Building, Level 3 | 1090 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-664-882-62093**Founded in:** 2015 | **Staff:** 4**Focus:** human health

Preclinical stage biopharmaceutical company with strong IP in the field of targeting mutant calreticulin (CALR).



office@myelopro.com

www.myelopro.com

**Nabriva Therapeutics GmbH ●**

Leberstr. 20 | 1110 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-74093-0**Contact:** Petra Taylor (Executive Assistant) | **Founded in:** 2006 | **Staff:** 38**Focus:** human health

**Indications:** certain infectious and parasitic diseases, diseases of the eye and adnexa, diseases of the ear and mastoid process, diseases of the respiratory system, diseases of the digestive system, diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue, diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue, diseases of the genitourinary system



office@nabriva.com

www.nabriva.com

**NBS-C BioScience & Consulting GmbH ●**

Schuhfabriksgasse 17/3/5 | 1230 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-74895-00**Contact:** Franz Kricek (CEO) | **Founded in:** 2008 | **Staff:** 3**Focus:** human health

**Indications:** diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism, diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue

NBS-C BioScience is a Contract Research Organisation founded 2009 as a spin off by scientists of the Novartis Institutes of BioMedical Research in Vienna, Austria. NBS-C BioScience specializes on contract research for antibody and biosimilar development, protein biochemistry and molecular interaction analysis. In a second business field NBS-C BioScience develops and commercializes research tools and kit components for allergy research and diagnostics.



office@nbs-c.at

www.nbs-c.at

**Novartis Austria GmbH ●**

Stella-Klein-Löw-Weg 17 | 1020 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-86657-0**Founded in:** 2006

The Austrian Novartis Group is the largest pharmaceutical company of the country and divided into the business units Innovative Medicines (Pharmaceuticals, Oncology), Generics (Sandoz) and Ophthalmology (Alcon). The Tyrolean Novartis locations Kundl and Schafteu, as well as the production site located in Unterach am Attersee in Upper Austria, also belong to the company's global network of research and development centers.



novartis.austria@novartis.com

www.novartis.at



## Novartis Pharma GmbH ●

Stella-Klein-Löw-Weg 17 | 1020 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-86657-11

**Staff:** 295

**Focus:** human health

Novartis Pharma GmbH, based in Vienna, is one of the leading pharmaceutical companies in Austria. With its patented, prescription medicines for the treatment of a wide variety of diseases, the company meets important medical needs. Currently, Novartis Pharma GmbH conducts approximately 100 clinical trials in Austria, including a total of around 3000 patients.



novartis.austria@novartis.com

www.novartis.at

## Novo Nordisk Pharma GmbH ●

DC Tower, Donau-City-Str. 7 | 1220 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-405-1501

**Founded in:** 1974 | **Staff:** 45

**Focus:** human health

**Indication:** diabetes research



kundenservice@novonordisk.com

www.novonordisk.at

## Nuvonis Technologies GmbH ●

Mariahilfer Str. 101/1/21 | 1060 Vienna

**Founded in:** 2016 | **Staff:** 2

**Focus:** human health

Nuvonis is providing GMP Master and Working Cell Banks for vaccine development and production to our clients. Fully characterized MCB and WCB banks including tumorigenicity testing at the end of production level (EOP). Our cell banks can be used as growth substrate for a variety of viruses applied in modern vaccine development. The NUVONIS team is also highly experienced in the development and optimization of up- and downstream vaccine production processes.



office@nuvonis.com

www.nuvonis.com

## Octapharma Pharmazeutika Produktionsgesellschaft mbH ●

Oberlaaer Str. 235 | 1100 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-61032-1313

**Founded in:** 1983

**Focus:** human health

**Indications:** haematology, immunotherapy

Octapharma is a privately-owned global human protein manufacturer. The company improves patients' lives with products derived from human plasma and human cell lines. Currently, Octapharma is investing EUR 65 millions in the construction of a new Research center with laboratories and offices as well as a new production line for pilot production in Vienna. The company employs almost 1,200 highly skilled employees in Austria.



For the safe and optimal use of human proteins

office@octapharma.at

www.octapharma.at

## OncoLab Diagnostics GmbH ●

Mahlerstr. 13 | 1010 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-664-4240373

**Contact:** Robert Zeillinger (CEO) | **Founded in:** 2006 | **Staff:** 3

**Focus:** human health

**Indication:** Neoplasms

OncoLab Diagnostics aims to contribute substantially to enhancing survival time and quality of life of cancer patients and reducing cancer mortality. We will achieve this by developing, manufacturing and marketing highly innovative and utmost precise cancer tests based on circulating tumor cells and a patient's immune response. R&D focuses on new strategies and technologies to diagnose cancer at much earlier stages than it is possible today. Diagnostic tests will guide treatment options timely.



info@oncolab.at

www.oncolab.at



**Origimm Biotechnology GmbH ●**

Leberstr. 20 | 1110 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-699-184830-01**Founded in:** 2012**Focus:** human health**Indications:** diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue

Origimm is discovering the origins of the protective immune response to develop breakthrough therapies for the prevention and treatment of acne vulgaris and for preventing infections of medical implants. Both indications are associated with the same bacterium, called *Propionibacterium acnes*. The development program at Origimm is based on the company's innovative technology platform ProVaDis.



office@origimm.com  
www.origimm.com

**Orphanidis Pharma Research GmbH ○**

Wilhelminenstr. 91/1lf | 1160 Vienna

**Founded in:** 2005**Focus:** human health

r.widmann@orphanidis.eu  
www.orphanidis.eu

**Panoptes Pharma Ges.m.b.H. ●**

Reisnerstr. 34/1 | 1030 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-676-644-7510**Founded in:** 2013**Focus:** human health**Indications:** certain infectious and parasitic diseases, diseases of the eye and adnexa

Panoptes Pharma is a clinical stage company developing small molecule drugs for eye diseases, in particular for autoimmune uveitis, dry eye disease and adenoviral conjunctivitis. Our lead program, PaniJect, is currently in an open label phase 1b/2a study in patients with non infectious uveitis, followed by our ocular surface program, PaniDrop (combining a proprietary delivery technology with an NCE) which is phase 1/2 ready for the indication dry eye disease.



info@panoptes-pharma.com  
www.panoptes-pharma.com

**Pfizer Corporation Austria GmbH ●**

Floridsdorfer Hauptstr. 1 | 1210 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-52115-0**Founded in:** 1956 | **Staff:** 253**Focus:** human health

Pfizer is one of the world's premier pharmaceutical companies. The company researches and develops pharmaceuticals and health products that make an impact across all stages of life and serves customers in more than 80 countries. The Vienna subsidiary is furnishing medicines to the Austrian market and is a reliable partner for patients, doctors, pharmacists and the healthcare system. Pfizer Manufacturing Austria, located in Orth/Donau (Lower Austria), is manufacturing two vaccines for global demand.



pfizer.austria@pfizer.com  
www.pfizer.at

**PhagoMed Biopharma GmbH ●**

Goldeggasse 6, Top 5-6 | 1040 Vienna

**Contact:** Alexander Belcredi (Managing Director | CEO) | **Founded in:** 2017 | **Staff:** 2**Focus:** human health**Indications:** certain infectious and parasitic diseases, diseases of the genitourinary system

PhagoMed Biopharma GmbH is a pre-clinical biotech company focused on accelerating the re-introduction of phage therapy into Western medical practice. PhagoMed builds on the treatment expertise of its co-founders Prof. Dr. Wippermann and PD Dr. Trampuz, who have jointly treated ~20 patients with bacteriophages as a last resort over the past 15 years. As of early 2018, PhagoMed has completed its seed financing round (private investment & grants) and scaling-up its development program.



contact@phagomed.com  
www.phagomed.com



## PLANTA Naturstoffe Vertriebsges.m.b.H. ●

Erlgasse 48 | 1120 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-81053-66

**Founded in:** 1996 | **Staff:** 7

**Focus:** human health



office@planta.at

www.planta.at

Planta was founded in 1994 by three dynamic biotechnologists whose aim was to put their ideas and visions into practice. Today Planta is an innovative drug development company. Our staff members' academic backgrounds lie in the fields of biochemistry, biology, pharmacology and toxicology. Our permanent key personal consists of seven co-workers – a group which allows for a compact and familiar atmosphere. Flexibility is our strength and is a great asset to our customers and cooperation partners.

## Platomics GmbH ●

Friedmanngasse 38-40/1/17 | 1160 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-681-8181-8841

**Founded in:** 2014

**Focus:** bioinformatics



info@platomics.com

www.platomics.com

Platomics GmbH is a spin-off of the renowned Austrian Institute of Technology in Vienna. Our mission is to support our clients going into personalized medicine with innovative software solutions and to serve them during a long-term partnership. Our flagship product PlatoX™ provides a data analysis infrastructure and market place for genetic testing that connects diagnostic laboratories and medical professionals to enable personalized medicine based on worldwide available state-of-the-art genetic tests.

## ProFem GmbH ○

Riglgasse 4 | 1180 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-676-72030-70

**Contact:** Marion Noe-Letsching (PhD, MD, CEO) | **Founded in:** 2012 | **Staff:** 2

**Focus:** human health

**Indication:** Gynecological infections



marion.noe@profem.at

www.profem.at

ProFem develops new medicines for gynaecological diseases addressing hitherto unmet medical needs and therefore high market potential. The focus of interest has developed around chronic urogenital infections, mostly associated with biofilm growth, which up to now represents an unsolved medical problem in some extremely relevant indications. The highly innovative approach is based on the therapeutic interference with microbial adhesion molecules and biofilm disruption.

## ratiopharm Arzneimittel Vertriebs-GmbH ○ part of Teva Pharmaceutical Industries

Donau-City-Str. 11/Ares Tower/top 13 | 1220 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-97007-0

**Founded in:** 1958 | **Staff:** 116

**Focus:** human health

**Indications:** CNS, Oncology, Women's Health, Respiratory



info@tevapharm.at

www.tevapharm.at

## Reckitt Benckiser Austria GmbH ○

Guglgasse 15 | 1110 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-74003-700

**Founded in:** 1987

**Focus:** human health



reception.vienna@reckittbenckiser.com

www.reckittbenckiser.com



**Ribbon Biolabs GmbH ●**

Brehmstr. 14a | 1110 Vienna

**Contact:** Harold P. Vliadar | **Founded in:** 2017 | **Staff:** 4**Focus:** bioinformatics

office@ribbonbiolabs.com

www.ribbonbiolabs.com

Ribbon Biolabs is an early-stage start-up company that manufactures long DNA molecules for biotech markets applying innovative procedures to overcome the current limitations of DNA synthesis technology.

**Richard Bittner AG ○**

Reisnerstr. 55-57 | 1030 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-5030-972-0**Founded in:** 1977**Focus:** human health

office@richard-bittner.com

www.richard-bittner.com

**Roche Austria GmbH ●**

Engelhorngasse 3 | 1210 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-27739-0**Staff:** 176**Focus:** human health

austria.externalaffairs@roche.com

www.roche.at

Roche – a pioneer in healthcare.

We have been committed to improving lives since the company was founded in 1896 in Basel, Switzerland. Today, Roche creates innovative medicines and diagnostic tests that help millions of patients globally.

**S-TARget therapeutics GmbH ●**

Mooslackengasse 17 | 1190 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-664-51600-32**Founded in:** 2010 | **Staff:** 4**Focus:** human health**Indications:** allergic diseases, vaccines

www.s-target.com

**SAICO Biosystems KG ●**

Gumpendorferstr. 5/8 | 1090 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-50355-77**Contact:** Rudolf Zinell | **Founded in:** 2017 | **Staff:** 1**Focus:** human health

office@saico.at

www.saico.at

SAICO is a Vienna-based company founded in 2017 that focuses on the microfabrication of biosensors and lab-on-a-chip systems for biomedical applications. We facilitate the rapid translation of academic innovations into industrial production of diagnostic tools for personalized medicine.

Our core competence is the rapid and cost-efficient generation of functional prototypes needed to reduce the development time from initial idea to market-ready devices.



## Sanochemia Pharmazeutika AG ●

Boltzmanngasse 11 | 1090 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-3191-456-336

**Contact:** Bettina Zuccato (IR/PR Manager) | **Founded in:** 1990 | **Staff:** 133

**Focus:** human health, animal health

**Indications:** oncology, pain management, neurodegeneration and, in particular, imaging diagnostic markets

SANOCHEMIA is an internationally active player with a long-standing tradition in the development and manufacture of active pharmaceutical ingredients and drugs. The Company specialises in segments of the oncology, pain management, neurodegeneration and, in particular, imaging diagnostic markets. Through the acquisition of Alvetra und Werfft GmbH, SANOCHEMIA has succeeded in consolidating its standing in the area of veterinary medicine and also acquired additional subsidiaries in promising markets.



b.zuccato@sanochemia.at  
www.sanochemia.at

## SANOFI-AVENTIS GmbH ●

Leonard-Bernstein-Str. 10 | 1220 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-80185-0

**Staff:** 160

**Focus:** human health

Sanofi is dedicated to supporting people through their health challenges. We are a global biopharmaceutical company focused on human health. We prevent illness with vaccines, provide innovative treatments to fight pain and ease suffering. We stand by the few who suffer from rare diseases and the millions with long-term chronic conditions.

With more than 100,000 people in 100 countries, Sanofi is transforming scientific innovation into healthcare solutions around the globe.



service.Service\_AT@sanofi.com  
www.sanofi.at

## Savira pharmaceuticals GmbH ●

Mooslackengasse 17, Büro 2119 | 1190 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-25077-5904

**Contact:** Oliver Szolar (CEO) | **Founded in:** 2009 | **Staff:** 2

**Focus:** human health

**Indications:** certain infectious and parasitic diseases

Savira pharmaceuticals GmbH was founded in July 2009 by the European Molecular Biology Laboratory (EMBL), onepharm Research and Development GmbH, private investors, and management. Led by CEO Oliver Szolar and CSO Helmut Buschmann, a seasoned management team combines scientific, technological, and business experience in the pharmaceutical industry.



office@savira.at  
www.savira.at

## Servier Austria GmbH ○

Mariahilferstr. 20/5 | 1070 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-524-39990

**Staff:** 47



office@at.netgrs.com  
www.servier.at

## Shire Austria GmbH ●

Industriestr. 67 | 1221 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-2051160-1051

**Founded in:** 2014 | **Staff:** 2900

**Focus:** human health



www.shire.at



**Sigmapharm Arzneimittel GmbH** ○

Leyst. 129 | 1200 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-3300671-0**Founded in:** 1988 | **Staff:** 25**Focus:** human health**Indications:** drug delivery, respiratory, dermatology, etc.office@sigmapharm.at  
www.sigmapharm.at**Syconium Lactic Acid GmbH** ●

Muthgasse 18 | 1190 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-664-1600524**Contact:** Otto Kanzler (CEO) | **Founded in:** 2014 | **Staff:** 1**Focus:** industrial processing

SYCONIUM

office@syconiumlacticacid.com  
www.syconiumlacticacid.com

Syconium Lactic Acid GmbH (SLA) has the goal to develop a production process for lactic acid operating at significantly lower costs compared to currently established production processes. Therefore SLA combines the newest knowhow in metabolic engineering and genetics of yeast strains with innovative approaches in bioprocess engineering to maximize the production rate of lactic acid. SLA sees itself as a link between cutting edge scientific innovation and the large-scale ind.

**TAmiRNA GmbH** ●

Muthgasse 18 | 1190 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-699-10709-41**Contact:** Matthias Hackl (CEO) | **Founded in:** 2013 | **Staff:** 5**Focus:** human health, animal health**Indications:** endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases, diseases of the circulatory system, diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissueoffice@tamirna.com  
www.tamirna.com

TAmiRNA seeks to identify and characterize small non-coding RNA molecules referred to as "microRNAs", which contribute to the process of aging or the development of age-related diseases. Ultimately, TAmiRNA uses this knowhow to develop novel medical applications of microRNAs as diagnostic tests or therapeutic drugs to enable personalized treatment of disease.

**Technoclone Herstellung von Diagnostika und Arzneimitteln GmbH** ●

Brunner Str. 67 | 1230 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-86373-0**Founded in:** 1987 | **Staff:** 48**Focus:** human health**Indications:** diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism, diseases of the circulatory systemsales@technoclone.com  
www.technoclone.at

Technoclone's mission is to provide our global customers with superior quality test systems for in vitro diagnostics in hemostasis. We see innovation as our duty to help overcome new complexity in the diagnostics of hematological and cardio-vascular disorders. Since 1987, we have been in close collaboration with our global partners from academia, clinical laboratories and industry and on the forefront of diagnostic challenges of tomorrow.

**The Antibody Lab GmbH** ●

Divischgasse 4 | 1210 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-29107-41**Contact:** Renate Berger-Mostler (CFO), Wolfgang Woloszczuk (CEO) | **Founded in:** 2009 | **Staff:** 20**Focus:** human health, animal health**Indications:** certain infectious and parasitic diseases, diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanismoffice@theantibodylab.com  
www.theantibodylab.com

The Antibody Lab GmbH is a private biotechnology company leveraging its antibody engineering and protein expression know-how to develop and produce immunoassays and preclinical biologics for its partners and customers.



## Themis Bioscience GmbH ●

Muthgasse 11/2 | 1190 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-23671-51

**Founded in:** 2009

**Focus:** human health

**Indications:** certain infectious and parasitic diseases

Themis Bioscience is developing urgently needed treatments to prevent death and disability around the world. We lead in the development of a vaccine against chikungunya, a serious debilitating disease with global outbreak potential. Our innovation in immune modulation technology has created a powerful platform and a growing pipeline addressing a broad range of infectious diseases and cancer. Together with industrial and academic leaders we work to prevent illness across the globe.



office@themisbio.com  
www.themisbio.com

## Tube Pharmaceuticals GmbH ●

Leberstr. 20 | 1110 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-740935-100

**Founded in:** 2011

**Focus:** human health

**Indication:** Oncology

TUBE Pharmaceuticals is a biotechnology company with a focus on potent natural product derived small molecules suitable for drug conjugation. Together with advanced targeting approaches, we expect to deliver safer and more effective therapies preventing tumor resistance. Our pipeline includes the proprietary toxin classes Tubulysins/Cytolysins conjugated to different targeting molecules, eg. ADCs, PDCs., the proprietary, next generation Epothilones and an inlicensed peptide (Argyris).



info@tubepharma.at  
www.tubepharma.de

## UCB Pharma GmbH ●

Vienna Twin Tower - Turm A, Wienerbergstr. 11/12a/13. Stock | 1110 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-291-8000

**Founded in:** 1990 | **Staff:** 17

**Focus:** human health

**Indications:** immunotherapy, neurodegenerative diseases



office.austria@ucb.com  
www.ucbpharma.at

## Vacthera BioTech GmbH ●

Sommerhaidenweg 100b | 1190 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-676-930-3370

**Contact:** Martin Götting | **Founded in:** 2016 | **Staff:** 2

**Focus:** human health

Vacthera is a biotechnology company developing influenza virus based vaccines and cancer immuno therapies. Our platform technology enables the generation of stable influenza virus vaccine vectors that can be produced at high yields. We focus on two areas: universal influenza vaccine and oncolytic influenza virus.



www.vacthera.com

## Valneva SE ●

Campus Vienna Biocenter 3 | 1030 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-20620

**Contact:** Teresa Pinzolis | **Founded in:** 2013 | **Staff:** 154

**Focus:** human health

**Indications:** certain infectious and parasitic diseases

Valneva is a fully integrated, commercial stage biotech company focused on developing innovative life-saving vaccines. Valneva generates strong revenues with its commercial products and at the same time, invests in research and development of promising product candidates. Valneva's mission is to protect the lives of people around the world through innovative vaccines against infectious diseases.



communications@valneva.com  
www.valneva.com



**VelaLabs GmbH ●**

Brunner Str. 69/3 | 1230 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-8905979-11**Founded in:** 2006 | **Staff:** 40**Focus:** human health**Indication:** molecular diagnostics

VelaLabs is a worldwide acting, GMP-certified and GCLP-compliant contract laboratory that offers in-depth analytical characterization services for proteins including biopharmaceuticals, biosimilars, biologics and peptides. Combining a focused, customer-orientated approach, a highly motivated team and a broad expertise in analytical development and quality control, VelaLabs is dedicated to support customer's needs from research to clinical phases up to product commercialization and market release.



office@vela-labs.at  
www.vela-labs.at

Research, development  
& manufacturing**VIDIPHARM GmbH ●**

Albertgasse 29 | 1080 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-8650299**Founded in:** 2013**Focus:** human health

www.vidipharm.com

**ViennaLab Diagnostics GmbH ●**

Gaudenzdorfer Gürtel 43-45 | 1120 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-8120156**Contact:** Christian Oberkanins (CEO) | **Founded in:** 1990 | **Staff:** 22**Focus:** human health

**Indications:** diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism, endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases, diseases of the circulatory system, diseases of the respiratory system, diseases of the digestive system, diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue, diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue, diseases of the genitourinary system

ViennaLab Diagnostics GmbH is developing, manufacturing and marketing molecular diagnostic tests in over 50 countries. ViennaLab RealFast™ and StripAssays® are known to be easy-to-use, reliable, and affordable human in-vitro diagnostic kits covering fields such as inherited diseases, genetic predispositions, pharmacogenetics, and oncology. ViennaLab works under ISO 9001 and 13485 quality management system and the entire portfolio of tests comply with CE/IVD regulations.



info@viennalab.com  
www.viennalab.com

**Viravaxx AG ●**

Mariannengasse 14/9 | 1090 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-7966296-100**Founded in:** 2016**Focus:** human health

info@viravaxx.com  
www.viravaxx.com

**Virusure GmbH ●**

Donau-City-Str. 1-8 | 1220 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-2699-120**Founded in:** 2005 | **Staff:** 37**Focus:** human health**Indications:** certain infectious and parasitic diseases

Virusure is a privately owned biotech company specialising in the virus and prion safety testing of biopharmaceutical products. We offer contract testing services and a wealth and breadth of expertise to ensure you meet all relevant pathogen safety testing requirements. Our goal is to ensure that the strategy we develop with you will provide a high chance of success in satisfying all regulatory requirements at the first attempt.





## Vita 34 Gesellschaft für Zelltransplantate m.b.H. ●

Hartäckerstr. 28 | 1190 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-533-9443

**Founded in:** 2002 | **Staff:** 2

**Focus:** human health

**Indication:** stem cells

Vita 34 is the specialist in storing stem cells from umbilical cord blood and tissue for medical precaution as well as producing stem cell transplants from umbilical cord blood. Stem cells are a valuable source material for medical cell therapies. They are kept alive at temperatures of around minus 180 degrees Celsius to be able to apply them within the scope of medical treatment, when needed. A stem cell deposit containing stem cells from umbilical cord blood and tissue is an investment in health.



info@vita34.at

www.vita34.at

## Vivaldi Biosciences AG ●

Mariahilferstr. 101/1/21 | 1060 Vienna

**Tel.:** +49-699-10941071

**Contact:** Thomas Muster (Managing Director) | **Founded in:** 2014 | **Staff:** 3

**Focus:** human health

**Indications:** certain infectious and parasitic diseases

Vivaldi AG was formed to rapidly advance the clinical development of a new-generation influenza vaccine to address the urgent, unmet need for a safer and more effective pediatric influenza vaccine. deltaFLU is based on a novel method of attenuation and unique mode of action of that confer cross-reactivity and cross-protection against variant influenza strains, key attributes of a long-sought universal influenza vaccine, which has the potential to transform the influenza vaccine market.



thomas.muster@vivaldibiosciences.com

www.vivaldibiosciences.com

## YASARA Biosciences GmbH ●

Wagramer Str. 25/3/46 | 1220 Vienna

**Founded in:** 2010 | **Staff:** 2

**Focus:** bioinformatics

YASARA Biosciences develops and distributes the YASARA molecular modelling and simulation program. This acronym stands for Yet Another Scientific Artificial Reality Application, and delineates the software's main purpose: to create an artificial reality inside the computer, atom by atom, visualize it in 3D and let the user interact with it. The focus has always been on biomolecular modelling, covering the most prominent topics (including structure prediction and docking).



www.yasara.org

## Zytoprotec GmbH ●

Mariannengasse 28/2 | 1090 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-406-2002

**Founded in:** 2007 | **Staff:** 4

**Focus:** human health

**Indications:** endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases, diseases of the circulatory system, diseases of the genitourinary system

Zytoprotec is a biotech company that specialises in "cell protection / cell repair" and was founded in February 2007. The company is currently focussing on cytoprotection with the first innovative product for renal therapies: PD-Protect (Phase III ready). The lives of millions of people / patients worldwide can be saved or improved in the long run by these patent-protected research results. Additional products and research areas in the field of cytoprotection are already being planned.



office@zytoprotec.com

www.zytoprotec.com











# Biotech/pharma companies

Sales & distribution



---

## 1A Pharma GmbH

Stella-Klein-Löw-Weg 17 | 1020 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-1-480560-3



office.vienna@1apharma.com  
www.1apharma.at

1A Pharma is one of Austria's leading experts for generic pharmaceuticals. 800.000 patients are treated with their high quality products every year. 1A Pharma offers a broad portfolio of 65 drug substances for an affordable price. This helps to relieve the healthcare system in order to release budget for innovation and create additional value for society. 1A Pharma stands for high quality, affordable prices and additional value

---

## Abbott GmbH

Perfektastr. 84A | 1230 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-1-89122-0  
**Founded in:** 1977 | **Staff:** 100



office.at@abbott.com  
www.abbott.at

---

## AGEA Pharma GmbH

Goldeggasse 7/7 | 1040 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-1-33601-41  
**Founded in:** 2012 | **Staff:** 7



office@ageapharma.com  
www.ageapharma.com

AGEA Pharma is specialised in the medical marketing and distribution of pharmaceuticals in Austria. Our focus is on cytostatic drugs, anti-infectives and thrombolytics

---

## Alexion Pharma Austria GmbH

Donau-City-Str. 7, 30. Stock DC Tower | 1220 Vienna  
**Founded in:** 2015

www.alexion.com

---

## Almirall GmbH

Breitenfurter Str. 113/Top 101 | 1120 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-1-59539-60  
**Founded in:** 2007



info.austria@almirall.com  
www.almirall.at



### Amomed Pharma GmbH

Storchengasse 1 | 1150 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-545011-3

**Founded in:** 2006



office@amomed.com

www.amomed.com

### Angelini Pharma Österreich GmbH

Brigittenauer Lände 50–54 | 1200 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-5-9606-0

**Founded in:** 1987/1998/2015

office@angelini.at

www.angelini.at

### Arcana Arzneimittel GmbH – A Mylan Company

Hütteldorfer Str. 299 | 1140 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-4162-418

**Founded in:** 2000



Founded in: 2000

arcana@mylan.com

### Aristo Pharma Österreich GmbH

Millennium Tower, Handelskai 94–96 | 1200 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-205776-0066

office@aristo-pharma.at

www.aristo-pharma.at

### Astro-Pharma Vertrieb und Handel von pharmazeutischen Produkten GmbH

Allerheiligenplatz 4 | 1200 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-9619313

**Founded in:** 2004 | **Staff:** 30



office@astro-pharma.at

www.astro-pharma.at



---

## Austroplant Arzneimittel GmbH

Richard-Strauß-Str. 13 | 1232 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-6162644

**Founded in:** 1958 | **Staff:** 23



info@austroplant.at

www.austroplant.at

---

## Baxter Healthcare GmbH

Stella-Klein-Löw-Weg 15 | 1020 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-71120-0

**Founded in:** 1996



austria\_office\_healthcare@baxter.com

www.baxter.at

---

## Bencard Allergie GmbH

Stiftgasse 18/5-6 | 1070 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-60611-11

**Staff:** 14



office.at@bencard.com

www.bencard.at

---

## BGP Products GmbH – Mylan EPD

Perfektastr. 84A | 1230 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-891-240

**Founded in:** 2014

www.arcana-mylan.at

---

## Bluefish Pharma GmbH

Kärntner Ring 5-7 | 1010 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-891-240

**Founded in:** 2009 | **Staff:** 2

info-at@bluefishpharma.com

www.bluefishpharma.at



## Bracco Österreich GmbH

Floridsdorfer Hauptstr. 1 | 1210 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-4893495



office@bracco.at

www.bracco.com

## Chiesi Pharmaceuticals GmbH

Gonzagagasse 16/16 | 1010 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-4073-919-0

**Founded in:** 1995



office.at@chiesi.com

www.chiesi-cee.com

## COVIN Pharmavertriebs GmbH

Nussdorfers Str. 79/Währinger Gürtel 170 | 1090 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-3179-344

apotheke@augegottes.at

## CSL Behring GmbH

Wagenseilgasse 3/Gebäude i | 1120 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-80101-2480

**Founded in:** 1977



office.vienna@cslbehring.com

www.cslbehring.at

## D&A Pharma GmbH

Gastgebasse 5–13 | 1230 Vienna

**Founded in:** 2014

www.da-pharma.com



---

### Dermapharm GmbH

Kleeblattgasse 4/13 | 1010 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-3193001-0

**Founded in:** 2001 | **Staff:** 13



office@dermapharm.at

www.dermapharm.at

---

### Dr. Falk Pharma Österreich Gmb

Wolfgang-Pauli-Gasse 5 | 1140 Vienna

**Founded in:** 2017 | **Staff:** 2



office@drfalkpharma.at

---

### Eli-Tec pharmazeutischer Großhandel Mag. Ernst Baurek GmbH

Davidgasse 82-90 | 1100 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-60428-22

office@urania-apotheke.at

---

### Emonta Pharma GmbH

Weidelstr. 21 | 1100 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-68920-35

**Staff:** 2



office@emonta.at

www.emonta.at

---

### EVER Pharma AT GmbH

Lainzer Str. 121/9 | 1130 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-87916-760

**Staff:** 8

office@signatispharma.com

www.signatispharma.com



## Examon Pharma Handelsgesmbh

Schottenring 16 | 1010 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-1-3695369



sales@examon.at  
<http://examongroup.com>

## F. Trenka Chem.pharm. Fabrik Gesellschaft mbH

Goldeggasse 5 | 1040 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-1-5050341-0  
**Founded in:** 1971



office@eucarbon.at  
[www.eucarbon.at](http://www.eucarbon.at)

## Ferring Arzneimittel Gesellschaft m.b.H.

Wienerbergstr. 11 | 1100 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-1-60808  
**Staff:** 22



office@fering.at  
[www.fering.at](http://www.fering.at)

## first pharma J.M.T. GmbH

Kärntner Ring 5-7 | 1010 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-699-1501-0091  
**Contact:** Wolfgang Jank (MBA)  
**Founded in:** 2014 | **Staff:** 2



office@firstpharma.at  
[www.firstpharma.at](http://www.firstpharma.at)

Services in Sales & Marketing, Market Access and Consulting Support for other pharma or med tech companies who lack of resources or want to enter the Austrian market. more at: [www.firstpharma.at](http://www.firstpharma.at)

## Gilvasan Pharma GmbH

Keylwerthgasse 1a | 1190 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-1-44057-23  
**Founded in:** 2011

gilvasan@gilvasan.at  
[www.gilvasan.at](http://www.gilvasan.at)



---

### GSB Pharma GmbH

Lerchengasse 22/4 3/1 | 1080 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-1-6060000-0  
**Founded in:** 2007/2012/2014

office@gsbpharma.at  
www.gsbpharma.at

---

### Guerbet Großhandel mit pharmazeutischen Produkten Ges.m.b.H.

Neulinggasse 29/I/24 | 1030 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-1-7106206  
**Staff:** 6



office.austria@guerbet-group.com  
www.guerbet.com

---

### GYNCOM GmbH

Ignaz-Köck-Str. 10 | 1210 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-1-890011042-10  
**Founded in:** 2010 | **Staff:** 1



office@gyncom.at  
www.gyncom.at

---

### Herba Chemosan Apotheker-AG

Haidestr. 4 | 1110 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-1-40104-0  
**Founded in:** 1916



info@herba-chemosan.at  
www.herba-chemosan.at

---

### Hexal Pharma GmbH

Stella-Klein-Löw-Weg 17 | 1020 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-1-4869622-0



office@hexal.at  
www.hexal.at

Hexal understands what patients, physicians and pharmacists need and works steadily to provide appropriate medical solutions. Hexal is an expert for patent-free drugs and own developments. Founded more than 30 years ago, today Hexal stands for quality. With a portfolio of over-the-counter and prescription drugs, Hexal wants to help people live a healthy and longer life.



---

**HSO Health Care**

Tuchlauben 18/12 | 1010 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-89008-420**Founded in:** 1992 | **Staff:** 7

office@hso.at

www.hso.at/medizin

---

**HVD Life Science Vertriebs GmbH**

Wurzbachgasse 18 | 1150 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-982-9526**Contact:** Werner Bürgler (Sales Director)**Founded in:** 1998 | **Staff:** 7

office1@hvdgmbh.com

www.hvdlifesciences.at

www.hvdlifesciences.com

HVD Life Sciences is a marketing and distribution company that specializes in sourcing, supplying and supporting life science solutions. At HVD Life Sciences, we partner with industry-leading manufacturers to offer a wide range of high quality products that enable our customers to accomplish scientific advancements. We specialize in delivering a streamlined sales process, expert customer support and top quality service. The company is ISO 9001:2008 certified.

---

**Incyte Biosciences Austria GmbH**

DC Tower 1, OG 27 Top B Donau-City-Str. 7 | 1220 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-2051160-1081**Founded in:** 2013

www.incyte.com

---

**InfectoPharm Arzneimittel und Consilium GmbH**

Heiligenstädter Lände 29 | 1190 Vienna

**Tel.:** +49-6252-957000**Founded in:** 2017

kontakt@infectopharm.com

www.infectopharm.com

---

**Ingo Brandstetter Pharmagroßhandel GmbH**

Zolagasse 28 | 1140 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-5771-587ibp.pharma@aon.at  
http://www.ibp-pharma.eu/



---

### Intercept Pharma Austria GmbH

Fleischmarkt 1/6/12 | 1010 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-205107-3000

**Founded in:** 2015

info-AT@interceptpharma.com

www.interceptpharma.com

---

### Kedrion International GmbH

Kärntner Ring 5–7, TOP 507 | 1010 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-51329-44

**Founded in:** 2005 | **Staff:** 20

**KEDRION**  
INTERNATIONAL

office@kedrioninternational.com

www.kedrion.com

---

### KRKA Pharma GmbH

Wagramer Str. 4, Bürohaus, Top 7 | 1220 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-66243-00

**Contact:** Martha Gollner (Managing Director)

**Founded in:** 2008 | **Staff:** 24



info.at@krka.biz

www.krka.at

---

### Kwizda Pharmahandel GmbH

Jägerstr. 74 | 1200 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-5-9977-20100

**Kwizda**  
Pharmahandel

dgwien@kwizda.at

www.kwizda-pharmahandel.at

---

### LEO Pharma GmbH

Modecenterstr. 17–19/Unit 4/7.OG | 1110 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-50369-79

**Founded in:** 1997 | **Staff:** 14



leo-pharma.at@leo-pharma.com

www.leo-pharma.com



**LifeNet Health Europe GmbH**

Dietrichgasse 25 | 1030 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-37500-27**Founded in:** 2014

office@lifenethealth.eu

www.lifenethealth.org/lifenet-health-europe-gmbh

**MEDA Pharma GmbH – A Mylan Company**

Guglgasse 15 | 1110 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-863-900

info@meda.at

www.meda.at

**Medicopharm GmbH**

Elisabethstr. 13/1/10 | 1010 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-5137-6660**Staff:** 7

office@medicopharm.at

www.medicopharm.at

**MedLance Pharma GmbH**

Rankgasse 11/34 | 1160 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-495 310-0

office@medlance.com

www.medlance.com

**Merck Chemicals and Life Science GesmbH**

Zimbaggasse 5 | 1140 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-877-89260

zentrale@merckgroup.com

www.merckmillipore.com/AT/de

Merck Chemicals and Life Science GmbH is Merck's subsidiary focusing on providing performance materials to the Austrian market. We supply specialty chemicals and solutions for the electronics industry. Our focus rests on components for displays, computer chips and surfaces of every kind.



---

### Merz Consumer Care Austria GmbH

Guglgasse 17 | 1110 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-86588-950

**Staff:** 15



office.mcca@merz.co.at

www.merz.co.at

---

### Merz Pharma Austria GmbH

Guglgasse 17 | 1110 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-8658895-0

**Founded in:** 1945



www.merz-pharma-austria.at

---

### Mundipharma Gesellschaft m.b.H.

Apollogasse 16-18 | 1070 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-5232-505

**Founded in:** 1973



info@mundipharma.at

www.mundipharma.at

---

### Norgine Pharma GmbH

Haidestr. 4 | 1110 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-8178120-0

**Staff:** 16



www.norgine.at

---

### ORION Pharma (Austria) GmbH

Wienerbergstr. 11/12a | 1100 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-99460-6550

**Founded in:** 2009 | **Staff:** 9



info.austria@orionpharma.com

www.orionpharma.de



**Pharm-Allergan GmbH**

Wienerbergstr. 11 / Twin Tower 12 A | 1100 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-99460-6355**Founded in:** 2006

Allergan\_Austria@Allergan.com

www.Allergan.at

**Pharma Mar Ges.m.b.H.**

Mooslackengasse 17 | 1190 Vienna

**Founded in:** 2016

pharmamar@pharmamar.com

www.pharmamar.com

**pharmacom Handels GmbH**

Makartgasse 3/21 | 1010 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-2724-555

office@pharmacom.at

www.pharmacom.at

**PHARMADROGA Großhandel Gesellschaft m.b.H.**

Favoritenstr. 14 | 1040 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-50550-54**Pharmaselect Handels GmbH**

Ernst-Melchior-Gasse 20 | 1020 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-7860386-0

office@pharmaselect.com

www.pharmaselect.at



---

## PHARMOSAN Handelsgesellschaft m.b.H.

Operngasse 17-21 | 1040 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-8118-20

office@pharmosan.com

www.pharmosan.com

---

## PHOENIX Arzneiwarengroßhandlung GmbH

Albert-Schweitzer-Gasse 3 | 1140 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-4914-90

**Staff:** 186



office-wien@myphoenix.at

www.phoenix-gh.at

---

## PINT-PHARMA GesmbH

Wipplingerstr. 34, 1. OG, Top 112 | 1010 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-2594735

**Founded in:** 1994



office@pint-pharma.at

www.pint-pharma.at

---

## PTC Therapeutics Austria GmbH

Franz-Josefs-Kai 23/10 | 1010 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43 (1) 3058-285

**Founded in:** 2016 | **Staff:** 1

nfoaustria@ptcbio.com

www.ptcbio.at

---

## Roche Diagnostics GmbH

Engelhorngasse 3 | 1210 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-27787-0

**Founded in:** 1999 | **Staff:** 170



diagnostics.austria@roche.com

www.roche.at



**Roxall Medizin GmbH**

Nikolsdorfergasse 7–11, Top 2 | 1050 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-9051183**Founded in:** 2010

info@roxall.at

www.roxall.at

**S.MED Handels GmbH**

Zachgasse 1 | 1220 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-5139-152**Founded in:** 1997 | **Staff:** 5

smed@smed.at

www.smed.at

**Sanova Pharma GesmbH**

Haidestr. 4 | 1110 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-80104-0**Founded in:** 130

sanova.pharma@sanova.at

www.sanova.at

**Sinapharm GmbH**

Dresdner Str. 62–64/2/12 | 1200 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-408610-600**Founded in:** 2005

office@sinapharm.com

www.sinapharm.com

**STADA Arzneimittel GmbH**

Muthgasse 36 | 1190 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-3678-585-0**Staff:** 40

office@stada.at

www.stada.at



---

### Takeda Pharma GmbH

EURO PLAZA, Gebäude F, Technologiestr. 5 | 1120 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-52440-640

**Contact:** Kirsten Detrick | **Founded in:** 1995 | **Staff:** 56



office@takeda.at

www.takeda.at

---

### Thea Pharma GmbH

Mariahilfer Str. 103/Stiege 3/Top 52 | 1060 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-595404-90

**Founded in:** 2011



office@thea-pharma.at

www.thea-pharma.at

---

### Thermo Fisher Diagnostics Austria GmbH

BIG BIZ B, Dresdner Str. 8 | 1200 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-27020-20X

**Founded in:** 1999/2010/2012/2017



info-at.idd@thermofisher.com

www.thermofisher.com

---

### Vertex Pharmaceuticals GmbH

EURO PLAZA, Gebäude H, Lehrbachgasse 13 | 1120 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-2052-4701

**Founded in:** 2015 | **Staff:** 7

www.vrtx.com

---

### Vifor Pharma Österreich AG

Linzerstr. 221 | 1140 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-4164777

**Contact:** Josef Troxler | **Staff:** 16



info-at@viforpharma.com

www.viforpharma.com



---

### Wabosan Arzneimittelvertriebs GmbH

Anton-Anderer-Platz 6 | 1210 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-2700370

**Contact:** Walter Bobek (Managing Director)

**Founded in:** 2001 | **Staff:** 4

office@wabosan.at

www.wabosan.at

---

### Zoetis Österreich GmbH

Floridsdorfer Hauptstr. 1 | 1210 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-27011-00100

**Founded in:** 2012



vetoffice@zoetis.com

www.zoetis.at







# Medical device companies

Research, development & manufacturing



## 42.cx Center of Excellence AG ●

Gauermannngasse 2 | 1010 Vienna

**Founded in:** 2015

office@42.cx

http://42.cx

## Agfa HealthCare Ges.m.b.H. ●

Diefenbachgasse 35 | 1150 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-89966-600

**Founded in:** 1989/2005/2007

**Focus:** diagnostic and therapeutic radiation devices, software for medicine, telemedicine and e-health



www.agfahealthcare.com

Agfa HealthCare is a global leader in the fast-growing market of integrated IT and imaging systems, offering healthcare facilities a seamless flow of information and a 360° view of patient care. The company has a unique, holistic approach, enabling it to provide in-depth clinical know-how and fully integrated hospital-wide solutions. These specialized solutions integrate IT and imaging systems for Radiology, Cardiology, Mammography and Orthopedics

## Augenprothetik, Nikolaus Kerbl e.U. ●

Spitalgasse 15/2/10 | 1090 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43 (1) 40623-71

**Founded in:** 1925

**Focus:** ophthalmic and optical devices



info@asprion.at

www.asprion.at

## Assistocor GmbH ●

Schlickgasse 2/19 | 1090 Vienna

**Founded in:** 2015

**Focus:** active implantable devices

## Baxter Medical Products GmbH ●

Stella-Klein-Löw-Weg 15 | 1020 Vienna

**Founded in:** 2014

**Focus:** reusable devices, single use devices, biological-derived devices



austria\_office\_healthcare@baxter.com

www.baxter.at



**Besurence GmbH ●**

Hietzinger Hauptstraße 46 | 1130 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-50359-79**Founded in:** 2014**Focus:** in vitro diagnostic devices

office@besurence.com

www.besurence.com

**BRAINCON GmbH & Co KG ●**

Grinzing Allee 5 | 1190 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-61067-0**Founded in:** 2016**Focus:** human health, environment, industrial processing, non-active implantable devices, assistive products for persons with disability, software for medicine, telemedicine and e-health

braincon@bct.co.at

www.braincon.com

**Carl Reiner GmbH ●**

Mariannengasse 17 | 1090 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-4026-251-0**Contact:** Dominik Michael Lirsch (CEO) | **Founded in:** 1912 | **Staff:** 29**Focus:** anaesthetic and respiratory devices, reusable devices

office@carlreiner.at

www.carlreiner.at

Client-oriented work is given highest priority in the manufacture of our own products as well as with regard to the products of foreign manufacturers. Furthermore, we confront the challenges of advancing the design of medical systems and the rational installation of integrated system solutions of all magnitudes. In this regard, the sustained functionality of the apparatuses is guaranteed by CARL REINER's quality service for monitoring, maintenance and repair.

**Carl Zeiss GmbH ●**

Laxenburger Str. 2 | 1100 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-795189-11**Founded in:** 1902**Focus:** ophthalmic and optical devices, single use devices, diagnostic and therapeutic radiation devices, biological-derived devices

austria@zeiss.org

www.zeiss.at

**CCORE Technology GmbH ●**

Argentinierstraße 35/22 | 1040 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-997-2700**Founded in:** 2016

criticalcoretechnologies@gmail.com

www.criticalcoretechnology.com



## Chirurgie-Mechanik Gesellschaft m.b.H ●

Schumanngasse 30 | 1180 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-402-6820

**Founded in:** 1968 | **Staff:** 2

office@chirurgie-mechanik.at

www.chirurgie-mechanik.at

## contextflow GmbH ●

Erzherzog-Johann-Platz 1 | 1040 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-699-1902-5131

**Founded in:** 2016 | **Staff:** 6

**Focus:** software for medicine, telemedicine and e-health



office@contextflow.com

www.contextflow.com

Together with Radiologists contextflow develops their next generation tools, in order to manage continually increasing workload and improve patient care. Using deep learning based technology we analyse medical image data and connected facts, supporting Radiologists during their clinical routine with workflow oriented information search. By simply pointing to an interesting region in the image contextflow finds visually similar cases, provides case relevant statistics and reference information.

## CVTec Cerebrovascular Technologies GmbH ●

Mariahilfer Strasse 136/1.10 | 1150 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-2367289-5110

**Contact:** Georg Mach (CEO) | **Founded in:** 2013 | **Staff:** 4

**Focus:** software for medicine, telemedicine and e-health



office@cvtec.at

www.cvtec.at

CVTec is a pure software company, developing products to enable neurointerventionists to concentrate on their main tasks. We are a team of highly diversified specialists in different domains to cover a broad portfolio: the developing team consisting of a neurosurgeon and two software developers is supported by a veterinarian doing the quality management, an attorney at law specialized on corporate and finance and two business and start-up consultants specialized on med-tech, marketing and sales.

## D.A.T.A. Corporation Softwareentwicklungs GmbH ●

Invalidenstr. 5-7 | 1030 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-660-1214-458

**Founded in:** 1997

**Focus:** software for medicine, telemedicine and e-health



office@data.at

www.data.at

## Derma Medical Systems Handels und Entwicklungs GmbH ●

Wiedner Hauptstr. 140 | 1050 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-31869-90

**Founded in:** 2003

**Focus:** electro mechanical medical devices, software for medicine, telemedicine and e-health



derma@dermamedicalsystems.com

www.dermamedicalsystems.com



**Dr. Grossegger & Drbal GmbH ●**

Ruthgasse 19/1 | 1190 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-36817-97**Founded in:** 1981

office@alphatrace.at

www.alpha-trace.at

With the "alpha trace" product line the Vienna based company Dr. Grossegger & Drbal offers a complete range of cutting edge technology (EEG, Video-EEG, EMG, EP, NCS, Polysomnography) for Neurology-, Neurophysiology-, and Sleep-Labs. The company is very active in research projects such as: EEG and Dementia, Longterm EEG-Trending in Intensive Care, EEG and Stroke, Home-Sleep applications, and NeuroFeedback.

**Dr. Schuhfried Medizintechnik GmbH ●**

Van Swieten Gasse 10 | 1090 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-4054-206**Founded in:** 1949

**Focus:** electro mechanical medical devices, hospital hardware, single use devices, assistive products for persons with disability



info@schuhfriedmed.at

www.schuhfriedmed.at

Dr. Schuhfried Medizintechnik was founded 70 years ago and has experience in developing and producing medical technology. Our products cover the whole range of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation and are used to strengthen muscles, relieve pain and treat circulatory problems. We are specialists in Physical Medicine, Sports Medicine, Orthopedic Medicine, Outpatient Clinics, Hospitals, Rehabilitation Centers and Physiotherapists.

**EMTensor GmbH ●**

TechGate Tower, Donau-City-Str. 1 | 1220 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-8906612**Founded in:** 2012**Focus:** electro mechanical medical devices

office@emtensor.com

www.emtensor.com

**F. Schmidl & Co GmbH ●**

Mariahilfer Gürtel 16 | 1060 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-5968-5200**Founded in:** 1931**Focus:** assistive products for persons with disability

office@schmidl-co.at

www.schmidl-co.at

**IB Lab GmbH ●**

Hietzinger Hauptstr. 50/10 | 1130 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-9051206**Founded in:** 2016**Focus:** software for medicine, telemedicine and e-health

mail@imagebiopsy.com

www.imagebiopsy.com

ImageBiopsy Lab (IB Lab) is a start-up based in Vienna dedicated to research on the prediction and assessment of osteoarthritis (OA), the most common joint disease worldwide. For this reason, IB Lab developed a software which analyzes the severity of OA and the overall health of the bone in a standardized and objective manner. This enables more precisely targeted therapies, cost reduction and better quality of life for patients.



## ICT Innovation in Clinical Trials GmbH ●

Mooslackengasse 17 | 1190 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-8760432-12

**Contact:** Christian Joukhardar (CEO) | **Founded in:** 2015 | **Staff:** 4

**Focus:** software for medicine, telemedicine and e-health



office@ict-health.com

www.ict-health.com

CREATING ADVANCED DIGITAL SOLUTIONS FOR MODERN HEALTH CARE

ICT Innovation in Clinical Trials GmbH is a privately-owned limited-liability company specializing in innovative, digital solutions for the health-care sector. ICT is based in Vienna, Austria and was founded in September 2015 as a spin-off of J&P MEDICAL RESEARCH Ltd. (JPMR), a privately-owned research institute with many years of experience in planning, designing, monitoring and managing clinical trials on an international level.

## Juno Institut GmbH ●

Neubaugasse 36/1/7 | 1070 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-929-7296

**Founded in:** 2014

**Focus:** software for medicine, telemedicine and e-health

office@ivary.io

www.ivary.io

## MacroArray Diagnostics GmbH ●

Gutheil-Schoder-Gasse 17 | 1230 Vienna

**Contact:** Christian Harwanegg (CEO) | **Founded in:** 2016 | **Staff:** 10

**Focus:** in vitro diagnostic devices, software for medicine, telemedicine and e-health



office@macroarraydx.com

www.macroarraydx.com

MacroArray Diagnostics develops, produces and distributes tests, instruments and software for allergy diagnostics and research applications. Our products allow flexible, reliable and affordable sensitization profiling of each patient. We are creating the first allergy test allowing a simultaneous measurement of total IgE and specific IgE covering close to 100% of globally relevant allergens.

## Medexter Healthcare GmbH ●

Borschkegasse 7/5 | 1090 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-968-0324

**Contact:** Klaus-Peter Adlassnig (CEO and Scientific Head) | **Founded in:** 2002 | **Staff:** 6

**Focus:** software for medicine, telemedicine and e-health



office@medexter.com

www.medexter.com

Medexter develops and markets knowledge-based systems for clinical decision support. The aim of these high-tech software solutions is to promote quality assurance and patient safety in diagnosis, therapy, prognosis, and patient management. Particularly innovative are our systems for the representation and processing of clinical knowledge using fuzzy logic.

## Medicus AI GmbH ●

Mariahilfer Straße 27, Top 10 | 1060 Vienna

**Founded in:** 2016

**Focus:** software for medicine, telemedicine and e-health

hello@medicus.ai

www.medicus.ai



**Medifina Medizinprodukte Vertriebs-GmbH ●**

Puchsbaumplatz 5/3–4 | 1100 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-2368520**Founded in:** 2006**Focus:** software for medicine, telemedicine and e-health

office@medifina.com

www.medifina.com

**Memocorby Systems GmbH ●**

Untere Weißgerber Straße 37/25 | 1030 Vienna

**Founded in:** 2016**Focus:** software for medicine, telemedicine and e-health

office@memocorby.com

http://memocorby.com

Memocorby developed a digital, multisensory tool for speech therapy for stroke patients and for people with dementia. The tool consists of 5 cubes with display, an app and a tablet as well as language therapy activities. It is multilingual – you can switch languages. According to neuro-science we learn language best when we are exposed to simultaneous visual, auditive and haptic/motoric stimuli. Therefor we developed the Memocorby cubes, so patients can see, hear, touch and grab something as abstract as language.

**MorphoMed GmbH ●**

Löwengasse 45 | 1030 Vienna

**Founded in:** 2017 | **Staff:** 4**Focus:** non-active implantable devices

office@morphomed.at

www.morphomed.at

MorphoMed is a privately held MedTech start-up company, which was founded in Vienna in 2017. MorphoMed is focused on the development, CE certification and commercialization of class 3 medical device in the field of regenerative medicine. Based on its proprietary medical silk technology, MorphoMed is developing its lead product RegACL, the first regenerative anterior cruciate ligament from silk which will recover the body's own functional tissue.

**mySugr GmbH ●**

Trattnerhof 1, 5. OG | 1010 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-664-88720-610**Founded in:** 2012 | **Staff:** 47**Focus:** software for medicine, telemedicine and e-health

frank.westermann@mysugr.com

http://mysugr.com

Founded in 2012, mySugr specializes in all-around care for people with diabetes. Its apps and services beautifully combine diabetes coaching, therapy management, unlimited test-strips, automated data tracking, and seamless integration with a growing number of medical devices to ease the daily burden of living with diabetes. The mySugr App has more than 1.4 million users and the company has offices in Vienna, Austria and San Diego, California. mySugr joined the Roche family in 2017.

**Norax Medical GmbH ●**

Office Park 1, Top B02 | 1300 Vienna-Flughafen

**Founded in:** 2017**Focus:** software for medicine, telemedicine and e-health

www.noraxmedical.com



## Orthorobot Medizintechnik GmbH ●

Waidhausenstr. 11 | 1140 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-91136-38

**Founded in:** 1999

**Focus:** dental devices, electro mechanical medical devices



office@orthorobot.com

www.orthorobot.com

## Otto Bock Healthcare Products GmbH ●

Brehmstr. 16 | 1110 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-5233786-142

**Founded in:** 1969 | **Staff:** 650

**Focus:** active implantable devices, assistive products for persons with disability



info.austria@ottobock.com

www.ottobock.at

All around the world, the Ottobock name stands for high-quality and technologically outstanding products and services. The goal of helping to restore mobility for people – or protect what mobility they have – stands behind each and every Ottobock product. The conviction that quality of life is closely associated with a maximum of individual freedom and independence is a key concept that has been a major influence throughout the company's 90-year history.

## Ovartec GmbH ●

Hameaustr. 39a | 1190 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-676-5422-990

**Contact:** Max Speiser | **Founded in:** 2017 | **Staff:** 1

**Focus:** single use devices

www.ovartec-med.com

Ovartec GmbH was founded at the end of 2017 in Vienna. The focus of the start-up is on the research and development of the early detection of ovarian and endometrial carcinomas and selling its patented Lavage kit which is needed to extract the lavage fluid. Together with partners from the US, Canada, and the EU Ovartec is organizing and pushing forward, studies to validate the early detection method.

## P&F Products & Features GmbH ●

Wigandgasse 5 | 1190 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-3289-414

**Founded in:** 2016

**Focus:** non-active implantable devices

info@tricvalve.com

www.tricvalve.com

## Pharma Consult GmbH ●

Divischgasse 4 | 1210 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-29107-664

**Founded in:** 2002



phc@bmgrp.at

www.phc-technologies.com



**Photonic Optische Geräte GmbH & Co. KG ●**

Seeböckgasse 59 | 1160 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-4865-6910**Founded in:** 1986 | **Staff:** 22**Focus:** electro mechanical medical devices, hospital hardware, other

office@photonic.at

www.photonic.at

PHOTONIC – a company of the WILD Group – is the illumination specialist for optomechatronic products and offers solutions for industrial, medical and life science applications. The company history dates back to the emergence of the optical industry. We design and produce universal lighting modules, entire light sources and surgical lights of international top class. PHOTONIC stands for functional, economically superior products.

**piur imaging GmbH ●**

Maria-Jacobi-Gasse 1 | 1030 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-2650-160**Founded in:** 2015**Focus:** diagnostic and therapeutic radiation devices

info@piurimaging.com

www.piurimaging.com

PIUR IMAGING is a provider of tomographic ultrasound solutions for safe and cost-effective diagnostic imaging. The solution PIUR tUS extends standard ultrasound devices with a tomography function, so physicians can produce three-dimensional diagnostic information. Optimized usability and a high degree of automation improves diagnostic workflows and communication between physicians while eliminating the patient's exposure to radiation and harmful contrast agents.

**Pohlig Austria GmbH & Co KG ●**

Altmannsdorfer Str. 89 | 1120 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-8040800-11**Founded in:** 2008**Focus:** non-active implantable devices

info@pohlig.net

www.pohlig.net

**REPULS Lichtmedizintechnik GmbH ●**

Lemböckgasse 61/Top 1 | 1230 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-3190799**Contact:** Brigitte Rumpold (CEO) | **Founded in:** 2006 | **Staff:** 9**Focus:** electro mechanical medical devices

office@repuls.at

www.repuls.at

The company was founded in 2005 by Brigitte and Konrad Rumpold (grad. of Business Studies) for the purpose of investigating, developing and disseminating the usefulness of light. Photo Medicine forms the focus of the company. The products developed ensure pain reduction and performance boosting as well as improvement of the quality of life.

**SCARLETRED Holding GmbH ●**

Campus Vienna Biocenter 5 | 1030 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-664-88506246**Contact:** Harald Schnidar (CEO) | **Founded in:** 2014 | **Staff:** 10**Focus:** single use devices, assistive products for persons with disability, software for medicine, telemedicine and e-health

office@scarletred.at

www.scarletred.at

SCARLETRED Biomedicals GmbH is an Digital Health Company harbored in Vienna, which focuses on innovative technologies in the field of biomedical engineering and medical information technology. Our interdisciplinary R&D team integrates leading international experts to create novel products for highly demanded applications in the therapeutic treatment and digital analysis of skin diseases.



### Semperit Technische Produkte Gesellschaft m.b.H. ●

Modecenterstr. 22 | 1030 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-79777-00

**Founded in:** 1982 | **Staff:** 820

**Focus:** single use devices



sempermed@semperitgroup.com

www.sempermed.com

Sempermed is the largest Segment of the Semperit-Group and one of the world's leading producers of medical gloves. Sempermed's manufacturing plants and the entire manufacturing process are subject to most stringent quality tests and are regularly checked by TÜV and FDA.

### sense product GmbH ●

Landstraßer Hauptstr. 34/3/8 | 1030 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-71869-60

**Founded in:** 2009



office@senseproduct.com

www.senseproduct.com

SENSEPRODUCT Inc. develops innovative technologies and devices for the diagnosis and treatment of musculoskeletal disorders and injuries as well as for training in sports. Our easy to handle and smart sense wave devices include a dynamic 3D hovering unit for challenging or low-impact exercise to improve postural strength and motor skills and are key for injury prevention. Over 5,300 sensors provide real-time feedback and guide individual training and rehabilitation programs.

### SIMStation GmbH ●

Rüdigerstrasse 10 | 1050 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-8152624-53

**Founded in:** 2015

**Focus:** software for medicine, telemedicine and e-health, other



office@simstation.com

www.simstation.at

SIMStation was founded in 2011 in Vienna with the background of 20 years of experience as a professional service company in the fields of multimedia software, broadcasting and stage media technology. This dynamically expanding company designs and develops highly innovative Hard- and Software solutions for simulation in healthcare, delivers their systems worldwide and advises simulation and training centres on the planning and implementation of simulation-technology facilities.

### SzeleSTIM GmbH ●

Schlagergasse 2/18 | 1090 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-650-3699-271

**Contact:** Jozsef Constantin Szeles (CEO) | **Founded in:** 2015 | **Staff:** 5

**Focus:** electro mechanical medical devices, software for medicine, telemedicine and e-health



office@szelestim.com

www.szelestim.com

SzeleSTIM is a medical device start-up founded to disrupt global healthcare by patient-tailored electroceutical pain therapies. We develop products for the minimal-invasive electrical stimulation of the auricular branch of the vagus nerve. By this autonomic stimulation we harness the bodies' own mechanisms to fight the disease sustainably with a clinically proven effect.

### Tiani "Spirit" GmbH ●

Donau-City-Straße 7/34th floor | 1220 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-585-6528

**Founded in:** 2004

**Focus:** software for medicine, telemedicine and e-health



office@tiani-spirit.com

www.tiani-spirit.com



**TissueGnostics GmbH ●**

Taborstr. 10/2/8 | 1020 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-216119090**Founded in:** 2003**Focus:** in vitro diagnostic devices, software for medicine, telemedicine and e-health

office@tissuegnostics.com

www.tissuegnostics.com

TissueGnostics provides tools that help researchers and medical doctors to defeat cancer as well as other diseases. Our integrated solutions for high content and/or high throughput scanning and analysis of microscopy samples improve patient welfare. In addition, our tools allow answering veterinary, natural sciences and technological questions going beyond human medicine. TissueGnostics is a globally active company with subsidiaries in the EU, the USA and China and customers in 30 countries.

**VIVISOL Heimbehandlungsgeräte GmbH ●**

Richard Strauss Str. 10 | 1230 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-524-6283**Founded in:** 1993**Focus:** anaesthetic and respiratory devices

office@vivisol.at

www.vivisol.at

**Websinger GmbH ●**

Obere Jungenberggasse 14 | 1210 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-2245-82488**Founded in:** 1982**Focus:** single use devices

office@websinger.at

www.websinger.at







# Medical device companies

Sales & distribution



---

### 3M Österreich GmbH

Euro Plaza, Gebäude J, Stiege 2 Kranichberggasse 4 | 1120 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43 (1) 86686-0

**Founded in:** 1961 | **Staff:** 438



innovation.at@mmm.com

www.3m.com/at

At 3M, we apply science in collaborative ways to improve lives daily. With over \$31 billion in sales, our 90,000 employees connect with customers all around the world. Learn more about 3M's creative solutions to the world's problems at [www.3M.com](http://www.3M.com).

---

### A. Duschek GmbH

Laxenburgerstr. 218 | 1230 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43 (1) 8883112

**Founded in:** 1944



office@aduschek.at

www.aduschek.at

---

### A. Menarini GmbH

Pottendorfer Str. 25-27 | 1120 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-8041-576-0

**Founded in:** 1988



office@menarini-diagnostics.at

www.menarini-diagnostics.at

---

### Abbott Medical Austria Ges.m.b.H

Vienna Twin Tower/Turm B/22. OG, Wienerbergstr. 11 | 1100 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-60730-60

**Founded in:** 1991 | **Staff:** 40

jbernhard@abbott.com

www.abbott.com

---

### Achim Schulz-Lauterbach Vertrieb medizinischer Produkte Ges.m.b.H.

Schwarzspanierstr. 15/9/3 | 1090 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-4030858-0

**Founded in:** 2013

info@akut-dialyse.at

www.akut-dialyse.de



**Alcon Ophthalmika GmbH**

Stella-Klein-Löw-Weg 17 | 1020 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-7989294-7043**Staff:** 32

austria.office@alcon.com

www.alcon.com

Alcon has one mission: to discover new ways to enhance people's sight and improve people's lives. The Alcon division is a global leader in research, development, manufacturing and marketing of ophthalmic products. Alcon offers innovative products that help patients around the world improve their eyesight and therefore improve their quality of life. In Austria, Alcon focuses on sales and distribution activities.

**Allergopharma Vertriebsges. mbH**

Siebenhirtenstr. 30 | 1230 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-61571-540**Founded in:** 1969

office@allergopharma.at

www.allergopharma.at

**amacord GmbH**

Kochgasse 7 | 1080 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-585-2600**Founded in:** 2007

office@amacord.at

www.amacord.at

**Amiola Medical Devices e.U.**

Gisela-Legath-Gasse 3/26 | 1220 Vienna

**Founded in:** 2017**ArjoHuntleigh GmbH**

Lemböckgasse 49, Stiege A/4. OG | 1230 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-512-204160-0

office-at@arjohuntleigh.com

www.arjo.com



---

### Askin & Co. GmbH

Albert Schweitzer-Gasse 6 | 1140 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-97988-44

**Founded in:** 1979



askin@askin.co.at

www.askin.co.at

---

### Assista Laborelectronics GmbH

Döblinger Hauptstr. 95 | 1190 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43 (1) 36984-40

**Founded in:** 1980



wien@assista.at

www.assista.at

---

### Atomed HandelsgmbH

Draschestr. 88 | 1230 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43 (1) 6060580

**Contact:** Andreas Tögel (Managing Director)

**Founded in:** 2000 | **Staff:** 3



office@atomed.at

www.atomed.at

Medical machinery and (sterile) disposables

---

### Balmung Medical Handel GmbH

Vienna-Twin-Tower/Wienerbergstr. 11 | 1100 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-99460-6412



office@balmung.cc

www.balmung.cc

---

### Basko Orthopädie Handelsgesellschaft mbH

Office Park I; Top B02 | 1300 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-283533-0

**Founded in:** 1986



verkauf@basko.com

www.basko.com



### Bauerfeind GmbH

Hainburger Str. 33 | 1030 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43 (800) 4430-130  
**Founded in:** 1984



info@bauerfeind.at  
 www.bauerfeind.at

### Bausch & Lomb Ges.mbH

Office Park I, Top B02 | 1300 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-8-1000-1238



office-wien@bausch.com  
 www.bausch-lomb.at

### Becton Dickinson Austria GmbH

Millennium Tower Handelskai 94–96 | 1200 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-1-78951-170



bd\_austria@europe.bd.com  
 www.bd.com

### Beiersdorf GmbH

Lehrbachgasse 13 | 1120 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-1-61400-370  
**Founded in:** 1914



contact-vienna@beiersdorf.com  
 www.beiersdorf.at

### BIMED Dr. Karner Spitalbedarfs GmbH

Siebenhirtenstr. 13 | 1230 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-1-86984-55



office@bimed.at  
 www.bimed.at



---

## Bio-Klima-Institut Gesellschaft mbH

Heinrich-von-Buolgasse 18 | 1210 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-5444-6470

**Founded in:** 1951



order@bioklima.at

www.bioklima.at

---

## biolitec AG

Untere Viaduktgasse 6/Top 9 | 1030 Vienna

**Founded in:** 2012

info@biolitec.at

www.biolitec.at

---

## Biomedica Medizinprodukte GmbH & Co. KG

Divischgasse 4 | 1210 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43 (1) 291-0711

**Founded in:** 1978



biomedica@bmgrp.at

www.biomedica.co.at

www.bmgrp.com

---

## bioMérieux Austria GmbH

Eduard Kittenberger Gasse 95b | 1230 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-8650-650

**Founded in:** 1993



office.at@biomerieux.com

www.biomerieux.com

---

## Biotest Austria GmbH

Einsiedlergasse 58 | 1050 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-5451561-0

**Founded in:** 1968 | **Staff:** 14



info@biotest.at

www.biotest.at



**Biotronik Vertriebs-GmbH**

Am Euro Platz 2, Stiege 2 | 1120 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-61544-50**Founded in:** 1979

office@biotronik.at

www.biotronik.at

**Bosch + Sohn GmbH u. Co. KG**

Millennium Tower 20.OG, Handelskai 94–96 | 1200 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-24027-580**Contact:** Rudolf Mad**Founded in:** 2002 | **Staff:** 4

zentrale@boso.at

www.boso.at

We are a family owned medium sized company and spezialized in developement and manufacturing of blood pressure instruments since 1921. We are located in Jungingen (Europe, South of Germany close to Stuttgart and Tübingen).

**Boston Scientific GmbH**

Wienerbergstr. 11, Turm A/ 19 OG | 1100 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-60810-0

customerservice.austria@bsci.com

www.bostonscientific.com

**BSN medical Medizinprodukte GmbH**

Donau-City-Str. 1 | 1220 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-61400-666**Founded in:** 2001

medical.sales@bsnmedical.com

www.bsnmedical.com

**BSTÄNDIG VERBANDSTOFFFABRIK GmbH**

Strohbogasse 8 | 1210 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-271-2172**Founded in:** 1912

office@bstaendig.at

www.bstaendig.at



---

### Cardinal Health Austria 504 GmbH

Teinfaltstr. 8 | 1010 Vienna

**Founded in:** 2015



---

### CH Reha Vertrieb GmbH

Schottenfeldgasse 85/Top 7 | 1070 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-2533033 9559

**Founded in:** 2014 | **Staff:** 2



---

### Chemomedica Medizintechnik und Arzneimittel Vertriebsges.m.b.H.

Wipplinger Str. 19 | 1013 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-5332666-18

**Contact:** Alexander Hayn (Managing Director)

**Founded in:** 1948 | **Staff:** 26



---

### Cherry Med Medical Solutions GmbH

Erdbergstr. 166 | 1030 Vienna

**Founded in:** 2010/2017

office@cherrymed.at  
www.cherrymed.at

---

### CLIMED Medizinische Produkte Produktions- und Vertriebs-GmbH

Schlachthausgasse 50/14 | 1030 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-71225-41

**Founded in:** 1996





**Coloplast Ges.m.b.H**

Thomas-Klestil-Platz 10 | 1030 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-7075751-0**Founded in:** 1993

at@coloplast.com

www.coloplast.at

**Comesa GmbH**

Tillmanngasse 5 | 1220 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-2565-8000**Founded in:** 2011

comesa@comesa.at

www.comesa.at

**ConvaTec (Austria) GmbH**

Schubertring 6 | 1010 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-800-216339**Staff:** 6

convatec.austria@convatec.com

www.convatec.com

**Cook Österreich GmbH**

Neustiftgasse 5/1/9 | 1070 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-97567-121**Founded in:** 2007

oe.orders@cookmedical.com

www.cookmedical.com

**Crosstec GmbH**

Rotenlöwengasse 19 | 1090 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-31031-000**Founded in:** 1980

office@crosstec.eu

http://crosstec.eu



---

### Dahlhausen GmbH

Großmarktstr. 7b | 1230 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-6675-454

**Founded in:** 1984



info@dahlhausen.at

www.dahlhausen.at

---

### Dentsply Sirona Austria GmbH

Wienerbergstr. 11/Turm A/27. OG | 1100 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-316-4815-23

kommunikation.austria@dentsply.com

www.dentsplyimplants.at

---

### DiaMed Österreich GmbH

Hummelgasse 88/3-6 23 | 1130 Vienna

info@diamed-gmbh.at

www.diamed-gmbh.at

---

### DiaSorin Austria GmbH

Schottenring 16 | 1010 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-800-1023-26

**Founded in:** 2008



info\_AT@diasorin.at

www.diasorin.at

---

### Dipl. Ing. Frühwald & Söhne GmbH & Co KG

Börseplatz 7 | 1010 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-5332-100

**Founded in:** 1969



office@fruehwald.net

www.fruehwald.net



**Dr. A. & L. Schmidgall GmbH & Co KG**

Wolfganggasse 45–47 | 1121 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-81158-0**Contact:** Manfred Schafner**Founded in:** 1925 | **Staff:** 22

office@schmidgall.at

www.dr-schmidgall.at

**Dräger Austria GmbH**

Perfektastr. 67 | 1230 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43 (1) 6093-602**Founded in:** 1972 | **Staff:** 146

info-austria@draeger.com

www.draeger.at

**Edwards Lifesciences Austria GmbH**

Anton-Baumgartner-Str. 125|6|1 | 1230 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-20220-0**Founded in:** 2000

edwards\_austria@edwards.com

www.edwards.com

**Ekomed Handels-Ges.m.b.H**

Franz-Heider-Gasse 7 | 1230 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-8692771**Contact:** Bernhard Holzheu (CEO)**Founded in:** 1993 | **Staff:** 2

office@ekomed.at

**Erbe Elektromedizin Ges.mbH**

Modecenterstr. 14 TOP B1 | 1030 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-8932-446**Contact:** Sandra Proprenter**Founded in:** 1968 | **Staff:** 10

erbe-aut@erbe-med.com

www.erbe-med.at



---

### Euromed Distribution GmbH

Nobilegasse 23–25 | 1150 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-9793-850

**Founded in:** 1993



office@euromed.org

www.euromed.org

---

### EVS Medizintechnik AG

Giessaufgasse 9 | 1050 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-676-355-0054

---

### Exeltis Austria GmbH

Rivergate Gate 2/2.OG/TOP B Handelskai 92 | 1200 Vienna

**Founded in:** 2012 | **Staff:** 7



austria@exeltis.com

www.exeltis.com

---

### Ferdinand Menzl Medizintechnik GmbH

Donaufelderstr. 199 | 1220 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-25589-600

**Founded in:** 1976



info@menzl.com

www.menzl.com

---

### Fisher & Paykel Healthcare GmbH

Wagramer Str. 19 | 1220 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-800-293123



info@fphcare.de

www.fphcare.de



**Fresenius Medical Care Austria GmbH**

Lundenburgergasse 5 | 1210 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-29235-01**Founded in:** 1976fmc.austria@fmc-ag.com  
www.fmc-austria.at**Fuji Film Österreich Gesellschaft m.b.H. Nfg. KG**

Traviatagasse/Pfarrgasse | 1230 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-6162-6060**Founded in:** 1966t.scheibenbauer@fujifilm.at  
www.fujifilm.at**GE Healthcare Austria GmbH & Co OG**

Technologiestr. 10 | 1120 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-97272-260office.vienna@ge.com  
www.gehealthcare.at/austria**GE Healthcare Handels GmbH**

Technologiestr. 10 | 1120 Vienna

**Founded in:** 2000 | **Staff:** 10office.vienna@ge.com  
www.gehealthcare.com/dede/**Gepa-Med Medizintechnik GmbH**

Sprengersteig 4 | 1160 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-489-6353office@gepa.at  
www.gepa.at



---

### Gerhard Pejcl Medizintechnik Handels GmbH

Anton-Sattler-Gasse 101A | 1220 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-2038-114

**Founded in:** 2004



medtechpejcl@aon.at

---

### Getinge Österreich GmbH

Lemböckgasse 49, Haus 2, Stiege D, EG | 1230 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-8651487-00

info-at@getinge.com

www.getinge.com

---

### GN Hearing Austria GmbH

Wimberggasse 14-16 | 1070 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-5245-400-400



info@gnresound.at

www.gnresound.at

---

### GSMTM Medizintechnik und Telemedizin GmbH

Dr.-Schober-Str. 53 | 1130 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-86733-30

medizintechnik@gsm.co.at  
www.medizintechnik.gsm.co.at

---

### Gynial GmbH

Hernalser Gürtel 1/Top 8 | 1170 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-89014-54

**Founded in:** 2007



service@gynial.com

www.gynial.com



**Haemonetics Handelsgesellschaft mbH**

Mariahilferstr. 123/3.Stock | 1060 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-294-2900**Staff:** 6

Info.at@haemonetics.com

www.haemonetics.com

**Heinen + Löwenstein GmbH**

Clemens-Holzmeister-Str. 4 | 1109 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-615-1134

info@hulautria.at

www.hulautria.at

**Hellmut Habel Gesellschaft m.b.H.**

Ignaz Köck Str. 20 | 1210 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-29266-420**Founded in:** 1952

office@habel-medizintechnik.at

www.habel-medizintechnik.at

**Henry Schein Dental Austria GmbH**

Computerstr. 6 | 1100 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-52511-0**Founded in:** 1997

info@henryschein.at

www.henryschein-dental.at

**Henry Schein Medical Austria GmbH**

Computerstr. 6 | 1100 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-71819-61

office@henryscheinmed.at

www.henryscheinmed.at



---

### HO-MED HandelsgmbH

Florian-Berndl-Gasse 43 | 1220 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-715-9119



office@ho-med.at

www.ho-med.at/

---

### HOLLISTER GmbH

Bergmillergasse 5/1/1 | 1140 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-877-0800

**Founded in:** 1997



hollister.oesterreich@hollister.com

www.hollister.com

---

### Hologic Austria GmbH – Medicor Medical Supplies GmbH

Weyringergasse 6/2 | 1040 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-5046671-0

**Founded in:** 2009



zentrale@medicor.at

www.medicor.at

---

### Hospitec WarenhandelsgmbH

Keilgasse 7 | 1030 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-7982-2410

office@hospitec.at

www.hospitec.at

---

### Innovative Diagnostics Vertriebs GmbH

Staudgasse 7, 1A | 1180 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-99712-89

**Contact:** Alexander Matis (Owner) | **Founded in:** 2008



a.matis@innovatediagnostics.com

www.innovatediagnostics.com



**INTRAMED Handels Ges.m.b.H.**

Hügelgasse 10 | 1130 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-876-0101**Founded in:** 1984

office@intramed.at

www.intramed.at

**Ivoclar Vivadent GmbH**

Tech Gate Vienna, Donau-City-Str. 1 | 1220 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-263191-10**Founded in:** 2014

office.wien@ivoclarvivadent.com

www.ivoclarvivadent.com

**Johnson & Johnson Medical Products GmbH**

Vorgartenstr. 206B | 1020 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-360-25

jnjmedicalaustria@its.jnj.com

www.jnjmedical.at

**Karl Storz Endoskop Austria GmbH**

Landstr. Hauptstr. 148/1/G1 | 1030 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-7156-0470

storz-austria@karlstorz.at

www.karlstorz.com

**KCI Austria GmbH**

Lemböckgasse 49/Stiege A | 1230 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-8633-0

austria@kci-medical.com

www.kci-medical.at



---

### Krainer Medtechnik Handelsgesellschaft mbH

Oberlaaerstr. 222 | 1100 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-688-4332

**Founded in:** 1979



info@krainer-medtechnik.at

www.krainer-medtechnik.at

---

### Kulzer Austria GmbH

Nordbahnstr. 36/2/4/Top 4.5 | 1020 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-408094-10

**Founded in:** 1971

officehkat@kulzer-dental.com

www.heraeus-dental.de

---

### Kybermed Handelsgesellschaft mbH

Cottagegasse 69/13 | 1190 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-328-4800

---

### Lab Technologies Medizintechnik GmbH

Schönbrunner Str. 185 | 1120 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-419-1027



office@labtechnologies.at

www.labtechnologies.at

---

### Lima Austria GmbH

Seestadtstr. 27, Top 6-7 | 1220 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-2712-469



hat@lima-austria.at

www.lima-austria.at



**LivaNova Austria GmbH**

Ares Tower, Donau-City-Str. 11/16 | 1220 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-26308-55

customercare.at@sorin.com

www.sorin.com

**LKB Vertriebs-Gesellschaft m.b.H.**

Wurzbachgasse 18 | 1150 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-9829-527**Founded in:** 1994

lkb@lkb.eu

www.lkb.eu

**Lohmann & Rauscher GmbH**

Johann-Schorsch Gasse 4 | 1140 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-576-700**Contact:** Wolfgang Süßle (CEO)**Founded in:** 1984 | **Staff:** 593

www.lohmann-rauscher.at

People.Health.Care. – L&R can look back on over 160 years of experience in research, development, production and sales. L&R acts worldwide – 2 headquarters at Rengsdorf (Germany) and Vienna (Austria), more than 4,900 employees worldwide, 15 production sites in 11 countries, over 18,000 products and solutions, more than 1,200 suppliers, and more than 130 sales partners worldwide. “We see ourselves as partners for our costumers, suppliers and for the patients.”

**M+W Dental Handels GmbH**

Albert-Schweitzer-Gasse 6 | 1140 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-9794-8420

kontakt@mwdental.de

www.mwdental.at

**Masimo Österreich GmbH**

Meldemannstr. 18 | 1200 Vienna

**Founded in:** 2008

info-austria@masimo.com

www.masimo.com



---

### med-lab GmbH

Wolfgang-Pauli-Gasse 5 | 1140 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-1-817-9050  
**Founded in:** 1992



sales@med-lab.at  
www.med-lab.at

---

### Medichron Gesellschaft m.b.H.

Schöllerhofgasse 5 | 1020 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-1-216-3275  
**Contact:** Simon Adler  
**Founded in:** 1995 | **Staff:** 5



office@medichron.at  
www.medichron.at

Pharmaceutical wholesaler and day clinic

---

### medikus – medizintechnische und pharmazeutische Vertriebs GmbH

Brunner Str. 77-79 | 1230 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-1-9441-326  
**Founded in:** 2006



office@medikus.co.at  
www.medikus.co.at

---

### Medix GmbH

Rudolf-Hausner-Gasse 6 | 1220 Vienna  
**Founded in:** 2014

office@medix-medical.at  
www.medix-medical.at

---

### Medline Austria GmbH

c/o CHSH Cerha, Hempel, Spiegelfeld, Hlawati  
1010 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-800-201-878



at-customerservice@medline.com  
http://de.medline.com



**Medline Medizintechnik GmbH**

Haberlgasse 41/3/4 | 1160 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-1-494-43-80

medline-brauner@aon.at

**Medmobile GmbH**

Alszeile 103 | 1170 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-1-228-88-75



office@medmobile.at  
 www.medmobile.at

**Medos Medizintechnik OG**

Löwengasse 3 | 1030 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-1-71514-74  
**Founded in:** 2008



info@medosaustria.at  
 www.medosaustria.at

**Medtronic Österreich GmbH**

Handelskai 94–96 | 1200 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-1-24044-0  
**Contact:** Wolfgang Deutschmann (Managing Director)  
**Founded in:** 1973 | **Staff:** 171



vienna@medtronic.com  
 www.medtronic.at

**MIN Medical Innovation Network GmbH**

Franz Schalk-Platz 9/2 | 1130 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-676-3708688  
**Founded in:** 2010

vienna@medicalinnovation.eu  
 www.medicalinnovation.eu



---

### Mitsubishi Tanabe Pharma GmbH

Kolonitzgasse 2A/DG | 1030 Vienna  
**Founded in:** 2011



[www.mt-pharma-de.com](http://www.mt-pharma-de.com)

---

### Mölnlycke Health Care GmbH

Wagenseilgasse 14 | 1120 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-1-2788-542  
**Founded in:** 1998



[info.at@molnlycke.com](mailto:info.at@molnlycke.com)  
[www.molnlycke.at](http://www.molnlycke.at)

---

### MR Medical Handels GmbH

Wilhelminenstr. 78/14-15 | 1160 Vienna  
**Founded in:** 2014

[info@mindray.de](mailto:info@mindray.de)  
[www.mindray-austria.at](http://www.mindray-austria.at)

---

### MSP Medizintechnik GmbH

Würtzlerstr. 16 | 1030 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-676-44717-17

[info@hso-solutions.at](mailto:info@hso-solutions.at)  
<https://www.hso-solutions.at>

---

### MTG Medizinisch Technische Geräte Erzeugungs- und Vertriebsgesellschaft mbH

Römergasse 27 | 1160 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-1-59791-52  
**Founded in:** 1985



[office@mtg-wien.at](mailto:office@mtg-wien.at)  
[www.mtg-wien.at](http://www.mtg-wien.at)

---



**Müller Medizinische Labormeßtechnikgeräte Ges.m.b.H.**

Güpfertlingstr. 11 | 1170 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-48543-77**Founded in:** 1978

firma@muellerwien.at

www.muellerwien.at

**Multisana medizinisch-technische Geräte Handelsgesellschaft m.b.H.**

Gustav-Tschemak-Gasse 34 | 1190 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-660-559-0630**Founded in:** 1992

office@multisana.at

www.multisana.at

**NDSC Europe GmbH**

Alszeile 72A | 1170 Vienna

**Founded in:** 2015 | **Staff:** 2

info@nationaldecisionsupport.com

www.nationaldecisionsupport.com

**Neurodata GmbH**

Schulzgasse 24 | 1232 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-667-9977**Contact:** Herbert Schachinger | **Staff:** 2

neurodata@chello.at

www.neurodata.at

Neurodata is distributor for diagnostic equipment in Neurology EEG EMG EP Epilepsy monitoring PMR Orthopaedia and ENT Gait- and Posture analysis

**NewMedX Medizinprodukte Vertriebs GmbH**

Mooslackengasse 17 | 1190 Vienna

**Founded in:** 2008 | **Staff:** 2

office@newmedx.at

www.newmedx.at



---

## Nobel Biocare (Österreich) GmbH

Wagenseilgasse 14 | 1120 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-1-892899-0



info.austria@nobelbiocare.com  
www.nobelbiocare.com

---

## Novomed Handelsgesellschaft mbH

Baumgasse 62 | Baumgasse 62  
**Tel.:** +43-1-79019-0  
**Contact:** Ulrike Unger (Assistant to CEO)  
**Founded in:** 1986 | **Staff:** 33



wien@novomed.at  
www.novomed.at

Novomed, established 1986, is in 100% private ownership and distributes medical products to i.e. hospitals and medical practices. We see ourselves as a link between manufacturers and users by technical competent consultations and efficient services. Our team, with its long time experience in different ranges of medical technologies is an important component of our company. We stay in close contact with our customers and long-term suppliers

---

## Nuance Communications Austria GmbH

Technologiestr. 8 Euro Plaza, Building D | 1120 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-1-60119-0



www.nuance.com

---

## NUTRICIA GmbH

Europlaza/Gebäude E, Technologiestr. 10 | 1120 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-1-68826-260



office@nutricia.at  
www.nutricia.at

---

## ODELGA MED GES.M.B.H.

Carlberggasse 68 | 1230 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +431-1-89147



office@odelga.at  
www.odelga.at



**OLERUP GmbH**

Löwengasse 47/6 | 1030 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-7101500-00**Founded in:** 1998

olerup-at@caredx.com

www.olerup.com

**Olympus Austria GmbH**

Shuttleworthstr. 25 | 1210 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-29101-0**Founded in:** 1976 | **Staff:** 66

sonja.klement@olympus.at

www.olympus.at

**One Globe Biotechnology GmbH**

Albert-Schweitzer-Gasse 5 | 1140 Vienna

**Founded in:** 2014

info@oneglobebio.com

www.oneglobebio.com

**Ordibed GmbH**

Kürschnergasse 6b | 1210 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-2128041**Founded in:** 2013

anfrage@ordibed.at

www.ordibed.at

**Ortho-Clinical Diagnostics GmbH**

Wienerbergstr. 11/12a | 1100 Vienna



ocdwien@its.jnj.com

www.orthoclinical.com



---

### ORTHOMED Medizintechnik GmbH

Annagasse 5/1/Top4 | 1010 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-53208-31



orthomed@orthomed.cc

www.orted.at

---

### OXYCARE Medizintechnik GmbH

Zieglergasse 81/1/Top 1 | 1070 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-8904-553



office@oxycare.at

www.oxycare-gmbh.de

---

### Philips Austria GmbH Healthcare

Euro Plaza, Kranichberggasse 4 | 1120 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-60101-1392

**Founded in:** 1926



pms.austria@philips.com

www.philips.at/healthcare

---

### Physio-Control Austria Sales GmbH

Schulhof 6 | 1010 Vienna

**Founded in:** 2011



www.physio-control.com

---

### PKP Handelsges.m.b.H.

Schopenhauerstr. 51 | 1180 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-40578-46



office@p-k-p.at

www.p-k-p.at



**planer dentaprise GmbH**

Wienerbergstr. 11/Turm A/27 | 1100 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-1-4068-134



planer.office@dentsplygac.at  
www.dentsplygac.at

**Polytech Domilens GmbH**

Schönbrunner Str. 222–228/3/7 | 1120 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-1-5132866  
**Founded in:** 2001 | **Staff:** 1



office@polytec-group.com  
www.polytech.at

**Posthorax GmbH**

Rudolf-Waisenhorn-Gasse 39 | 1230 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-720-88982-86



info@posthorax.com  
www.posthorax.com

**Re-Guard RMA Medical GmbH**

Simmeringer Hauptstrasse 24 | 1110 Vienna  
**Founded in:** 2015



info@re-guard.at  
www.regolymedical.at

Re-Guard deals with importing and turning over thousands of products. One of the main profiles of our company is to import, turn over and the wholesale of the disposable products. We are exclusive distributors of the premium-quality and popular MAXTER latex- and powder-free nitril examiner gloves. Taking into account the needs and to ensure continued supply we have increased on our stocks, expanding the quantity and selection as well.

**Remesco HandelsgesmbH**

Grinzinger Allee 5/25 | 1190 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-1-32850-88  
**Founded in:** 1997 | **Staff:** 8



office@remesco.com  
www.remesco.com



---

### Replication Medical Inc. Global GmbH

Mooslackengasse 17 | 1190 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-1-8904-612  
**Founded in:** 2016

[www.replicationmedical.com](http://www.replicationmedical.com)

---

### Richard Wolf Austria GmbH

Wilhelminenstr. 93a | 1160 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-1-40551-51  
**Founded in:** 1994 | **Staff:** 11



[austria@richard-wolf.com](mailto:austria@richard-wolf.com)  
[www.richard-wolf.at](http://www.richard-wolf.at)

---

### Roche Diabetes Care Austria GmbH

Handelskai 94-96 | 1200 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-1-27727-0  
**Staff:** 60



[diabetescare.austria@roche.com](mailto:diabetescare.austria@roche.com)  
[www.roche.at](http://www.roche.at)

---

### Rosner GmbH

Huschkagasse 8a | 1190 Vienna  
**Founded in:** 2003

[office@rosner.at](mailto:office@rosner.at)  
[www.rosner.at](http://www.rosner.at)

---

### Rudolf Heintel Gesellschaft m.b.H.

Erdbergstr. 166 | 1030 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-1-4038956-0  
**Founded in:** 1918 | **Staff:** 45



[medizintechnik@heintel.at](mailto:medizintechnik@heintel.at)  
[www.heintel.at](http://www.heintel.at)



### Rüsch Austria Gesellschaft mbH

Lazarettgasse 24 | 1090 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-1-402-4772



rueschaustria@teleflex.com  
 www.teleflex.com

### SANAG HEALTHCARE GmbH

Voitgasse 6 | 1220 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-50299-1220  
**Founded in:** 1975



reha@sanag.at  
 www.sanag.at

### Sebbin Austria Handels GmbH

Obere Weissgerberstr. 16 | 1030 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-676-9182288  
**Contact:** Ursula Eigner  
**Founded in:** 2010 | **Staff:** 1



service@sebbin.at  
 www.sebbin.at

### SIC invent Austria GmbH

Kohlmarkt 7/2/58 | 1010 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-1-53370-60



contact.austria@sic-invent.com  
 www.sic-invent.com

### Siemens Healthcare Diagnostics GmbH

Siemensstr. 90 | 1210 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-1-80101-2417  
**Founded in:** 1995



www.siemens.com/diagnostics



---

### Sigvaris, medizinische Kompressionsstrümpfe Gesellschaft mbH

Hietzinger Hauptstr. 22/A/2/5 | 1130 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-87769-12

**Founded in:** 1971



sigvaris.wien@sigvaris.com

www.sigvaris.at

---

### SIKO Pharma GmbH

Kenyongasse 18/12 | 1070 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-664-1350-910

**Founded in:** 2010



www.sikopharma.at

---

### Spine-Med Ges.m.b.H.

Twarochgasse 11 | 1170 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-47992-81

**Contact:** Rudolf Bernegger

**Founded in:** 2008 | **Staff:** 5



office@spinemed.at

www.spinemed.at

Development and distribution of implants and instruments for spinal surgeries

---

### Stago Österreich GmbH

Wienerbergstr. 11 | 1100 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-2530303-0

**Founded in:** 2011



info@at.stago.com

www.stago.at

---

### Stefan Limbeck, Alleininhaber Richard Limbeck e.U.

Ganghofergasse 22 | 1110 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-7675521-0



office@limbeck.com

www.limbeck.com



---

### Stemcup Medical Products Austria GmbH

Schwindgasse 20/1/4 | 1040 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-890-4053

**Founded in:** 2004

info@stemcup.at

www.stemcup.at

---

### Stryker Austria GmbH

Vienna Twin Tower Wienerbergstr. 11 | 1100 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-813-2000

**Founded in:** 1995



kontakt.austria@stryker.com

www.stryker.at

---

### Sunmed Medizintechnische Produkte GmbH

Jochen-Rindt-Str. 25 | 1230 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-69922-99

**Contact:** Anton Mayrhauser

**Founded in:** 1998 | **Staff:** 17



office@sunmed.at

www.sunmed.at

---

### Sysmex Austria GmbH

Odoakergasse 34-36 | 1160 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-4861631

**Founded in:** 2007



office@sysmex.at

www.sysmex.at

---

### tec4life Medizintechnik GmbH

Kirschenallee 57 | 1220 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-774-1016

**Founded in:** 2013 | **Staff:** 5



office@tec4life.at

www.tec4life.at



---

### THP Medical Products Vertriebs-GmbH

Shuttleworthstr. 19 | 1210 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-29282-80

**Founded in:** 2000

office@thp.at

www.thp.at

---

### VISTA MEDICAL Medizintechnik GmbH

Grünbergstr. 15/3 | 1120 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-786-2222

**Founded in:** 2008



office@vistamedical.at

www.vistamedical.at

---

### Wagner & Munz GmbH

Mariahilferstr. 123/3 | 1060 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-5999-9480



office@wagnermunz.com

www.wagnermunz.com

---

### well.tecs Medical Services & Equipment GmbH

Scherbangasse 20 | 1230 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-33115 50849

**Contact:** Thomas Horvath | **Founded in:** 2016 | **Staff:** 2



office@well-tecs.com

www.well-tecs.at

---

### Werfen GmbH

Tillmannsgasse 5 | 1220 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-2565-800-0

**Contact:** Pierre Paolini (General Manager)

**Staff:** 11



order-austria@werfen.com

www.werfen.com

For more than 50 years, Werfen has been developing innovative in vitro diagnostic (IVD) solutions to improve efficiency and enhance patient care. Our ongoing commitment to this mission has led to our global leadership in the specialised IVD fields of Haemostasis, Acute Care and Autoimmunity



### Ze.Wa. medicalsystems GmbH Nfg. KG

Gastgebgasse 5–13 | 1230 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-58678-00

**Founded in:** 1968



office@medicalsystems.at

www.medicalsystems.at

### Zimmer Biomet Austria GmbH

Großmarktstr. 7a | 1230 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-61520-600

**Founded in:** 1975



info.austria@zimmer.com

www.zimmerbiomet.co.at

### Zoll Medical Österreich GmbH

Wienerbergstr. 11 | 1100 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-71021-59

**Founded in:** 2004



www.zollmedical.at

### Zymed Medical Products Handel GmbH

Rennbahnweg 80 | 1220 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-203-2566

**Founded in:** 1979



office@zymed.at

www.zymed.at







# Suppliers



## Agilent Technologies Österreich GmbH

Mooslackengasse 17 | 1190 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-25125-6800



customer care\_austria@agilent.com

www.agilent.com

## Allectric GmbH ●

Rudolf-Hausner-Gasse 4 | 1220 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-4797127-0

**Contact:** Ulrich Nisslmüller (Managing Director) | **Founded in:** 1926 | **Staff:** 10

**Supply of:** mechatronics/mechanical engineering



office@allectric.com

www.allectric.com

Privately owned viennese enterprise active in the field of commercial and professional cooling. Supplies hospitals, pharmacies, laboratories, pharmaceutical producers, research institutions and others with ready or custom made solutions. Exports to surrounding countries, Africa and GCC.

## ANTISEPTICA chemisch-pharmazeutische Produkte GmbH

Handelskai 388/Top 641 | 1020 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-374 660-0



office@antiseptica.at

www.antiseptica.at

## BARTOSEK Projektbetreuung GmbH

Vorlaufstr. 5/I | 1010 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-96106-00

**Contact:** Bernd Bartosek (Geschäftsführer)



office@bartosek.com

www.bartosek.com

## BASF Österreich GmbH ●

Millennium Tower, Entity 1690 Handelskai 94-96 | 1200 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-87890-227

**Founded in:** 1951



basf.at@basf.com

www.basf.at



**Beckman Coulter GmbH ●**

Giefinggasse 6, Top 8 | 1210 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-2590515**Contact:** Klaus Koschatzky | **Founded in:** 1987 | **Staff:** 13**Supply of:** laboratory equipment, consumables/reagents, other

info\_vienna@beckman.com

www.beckmancoulter.com

We operate as two companies: Beckman Coulter Diagnostics and Life Sciences.

The Diagnostics company includes about 10,000 associates who serve the \$41 billion Clinical Diagnostics market. We deliver more than 250 million tests every year, used by physicians to diagnose, treat, monitor and manage their patients. Our tests help diagnose diseases such as prostate cancer, colorectal cancer, leukemia, HIV, congestive heart failure and heart attacks.

**BERTHOLD TECHNOLOGIES GmbH**

Goldschlagstr. 182 | 1140 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-914 2251-0**Contact:** Josef Schweighofer (General Manager)**Founded in:** 2000 | **Staff:** 6

vienna@berthold.com

www.berthold.com

We are international leaders in industrial process control, bioanalytics and radiation protection. We focus on developing and manufacturing high-performance and customer-oriented measuring systems and devices.

**Bertmann Ges.m.b.H. ●**

Sulzengasse 3 | 1230 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-68846-110**Founded in:** 1974**Supply of:** measurement and sensor technology, metal machining and processing

office@bertmann.at

www.bertmann.at

**Bio-Rad Laboratories Gesellschaft m.b.H.**

Hummelgasse 88/3-6 | 1130 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-877-8901

austria@bio-rad.com

www.bio-rad.com

**Biolab Laborgeräte Handelsgesellschaft m.b.H.**

Pelzgasse 7 | 1150 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-98275-75**Founded in:** 1983 | **Staff:** 3**Supply of:** instrumentation for analytical and clinical laboratories, incl. consumables

office@biolab.co.at

www.biolab.co.at



---

### Biozym Biotech Trading GmbH

Wehlistr. 27b/1 | 1200 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-3340156-0

**Staff:** 4

**Supply of:** laboratory equipment, consumables / reagents, other



wien@biozym.com

www.biozym.com

---

### BLANCO Professional Austria GmbH

Ignaz-Köck-Str. 11 | 1210 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-27828-23



office@blanco.at

www.blanco.at

---

### BMS Informationstechnologie GmbH ●

Diesterweggasse 7/1 | 1140 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-52481-3400

**Founded in:** 1995



info@bms-austria.com

www.bms-austria.com

---

### Brenntag Austria GmbH

Linke Wienzeile 152 | 1060 Vienna

**Founded in:** 1865/2004/2016

office@brenntag.at

http://externallink.compass.at

---

### Bruker Austria GmbH

Lemböckgasse 47b | 1230 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-8047881

**Supply of:** measurement and sensor technology, micro- and nanotechnology, laboratory equipment, consumables/reagents



office.at@bruker.com

www.bruker.at



**CareTec International GmbH ●**

Stubenbastei 1 | 1010 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-5138-081-0**Staff:** 15office@caretec.at  
www.caretec.at**CAS Clean-Air-Service AG**

Am Euro Platz 2, Business Center Euro Plaza, Gebäude G, Büro B1 | 1120 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-71728-285**Contact:** Roldano E. Marzan (General Manager, D.A.CH. Region)**Founded in:** 1989 | **Staff:** 8austria@cas.ch  
www.cas.ch

Many years of experience and well trained technicians make PMS/CAS to your partner for GMP SERVICES & VALIDATION / CALIBRATION / ADVISORY / EDUCATION & TRAINING / PROJECT SERVICES / DATA MANAGEMENT

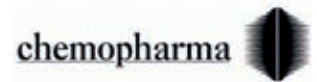
The Swiss Accreditations Service (SAS) grants to PMS the accreditation as a testing laboratory for testing cleanroom systems and thermal processes in accordance with ISO/IEC 17025. The scope of the STS0566 accreditations is defined in the Official Directory of the Accredited Testing Laboratories.

**Chem. Fabrik Dr. Weigert GmbH & Co KG ●**

Wienerbergstr. 11/12a | 1100 Vienna

info@drweigert.at  
www.drweigert.de**Chemopharma –  
Chemikalien und Pharmazeutika Handelsgesellschaft m.b.H.**

Reindorfgasse 13 | 1150 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-8911-70office@chemopharma.com  
www.chemopharma.com**Clariant Plastics & Coatings (Österreich) GmbH**

Lemböckgasse 49 | 1230 Vienna

office.austria@clariant.com  
www.clariant.com



## DONAUCHEM GmbH

Lisztstr. 4 | 1030 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-1-71148  
**Founded in:** 1973 | **Staff:** 105  
**Supply of:** consumables / reagents



office@donauchem.com  
 www.donauchem.com

## DPI Holding GmbH

Leopoldauer Str. 179 | 1210 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-1-740-51  
**Founded in:** 1999 | **Staff:** 400  
**Supply of:** electronic equipment, laboratory equipment, consumables / reagents, other



atb@dpi.co.at

## ECOLAB GESELLSCHAFT MBH

Handelskai 92 | 1200 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-810-312586  
**Contact:** Michael Richter (Director Global Business Development Life Sciences)  
**Supply of:** consumables/reagents, other



orderdesk@ecolab.com  
 de-at.ecolab.com

## Engler Steritech GmbH

Rotenmühlgasse 61/1 | 1120 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-1-607-4169

engler@englersteritech.at  
 www.englersteritech.at

## Eppendorf Austria GmbH

Ignaz Köck Str. 10 | 1210 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-1-8901364-0  
**Contact:** Mathias Wenisch (Managing Director)  
**Founded in:** 2005 | **Staff:** 30



office@eppendorf.at  
 www.eppendorf.at

Eppendorf is a leading life science company that develops and sells instruments, consumables, and services for liquid-, sample-, and cell handling in laboratories worldwide. Building on a foundation of collective experience, history and knowledge, Eppendorf is committed to the future. By being innovative, sincere, reliable and efficient, the company offers its customers positive experiences and a sense of confidence.



**EQ-SERVE EDV & Labortechnik GmbH**

Bürgergasse 11 | 1100 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-1-796-8526



office@eq-serve.com  
<http://eq-serve.com>

**Ernst Wittner GmbH**

Missindorfstr. 21/2 | 1140 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-1-9826148-0  
**Contact:** Christian Bruckmüller (CFO) | **Founded in:** 1956 | **Staff:** 16  
**Supply of:** plastic machining and processing



office@wittner.at  
[www.wittner.at](http://www.wittner.at)

**EUBIO, ANDREAS KÖCK e.U.**

Schwendergasse 17/1 | 1150 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-1-8950-145  
**Founded in:** 1995



eubio@eubio.at  
[www.eubio.at](http://www.eubio.at)

**Ewald Baumgartner Feinoptik Gesellschaft m.b.H. ●**

Nuschinggasse 14 | 1230 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-1-86592-01  
**Founded in:** 1974



office@feinoptik.at  
[www.feinoptik.at](http://www.feinoptik.at)

**FAVEA Handel mit pharmazeutischer Technologie GmbH ●**

Bernardgasse 19 | 1070 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-1-58729-47  
**Founded in:** 1999 | **Staff:** 3  
**Supply of:** glass preparation and processing, plastic machining and processing, mechatronics/mechanical engineering, metal machining and processing, laboratory equipment



office@favea.at  
[www.favea.at](http://www.favea.at)



---

**Felcon Reinraum- und Prozeßtechnische Anlagen  
Produktionsgesellschaft m.b.H.**

Kerngasse 38 | 1230 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-1-8885545



felcon.austria@aon.at  
www.cleanrooms.at

---

**FEMTOLASERS Produktions GmbH**

Fernkorngasse 10 | 1100 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-1-5037-002-0  
**Founded in:** 1994



office@femtolasers.com  
www.femtolasers.com

---

**FOSS GmbH**

Eitnergasse 7 | 1230 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-1-278-1631



info.at@foss.de  
www.foss.de

---

**Grabner Instruments Meßtechnik Gesellschaft m.b.H.**

Dr. Otto Neurath-Gasse 1 | 1220 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-1-2821-6270  
**Founded in:** 1987



info.grabner-instruments@ametec.at  
www.grabner-instruments.com

---

**Hofmann-Kälte Air Engineering GmbH**

Gastgebgsasse 5 | 1230 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-1-87774-66



office@hofmann-kaelte.at  
www.hofmann-kaelte.at



**In Vitro-Labor für veterinärmedizinische Diagnostik und Hygiene GmbH**

Rennweg 95 | 1030 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-79962-290

office@invitro.at

www.invitro.at

**Ing. Fritz Kern Gesellschaft m.b.H. ●**

Fröbelgasse 19 | 1160 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-4933-338**Founded in:** 1971

office@kern-med.at

www.kern-med.at

**Ing. Helmut Linder KG**

Czerningasse 18 | 1020 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-2140105-0**Supply of:** laboratory equipment

office@linder-labortechnik.at

www.linder-labortechnik.at

**Ing. Sumetzberger GMBH ●**

Leberstr. 108 | 1110 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-74035**Contact:** Peter Friedrich (Head F&E) | **Founded in:** 1958 | **Staff:** 265**Supply of:** laboratory equipment

pt.technics@sumetzberger.at

www.sumetzberger.at

Sumetzberger stands for marked customer orientation, innovation, versatility, and highest quality. As an independent family business, we are one of the most renowned industrial companies in Austria and one of the leading manufacturers of pneumatic tube systems internationally. As a reliable partner, we convince our customers with comprehensive expert knowledge, direct availability, and the highest quality in all areas as well as with the ability to quickly react to individual requirements.

**iSi Components GmbH**

Kürschnergasse 6A | 1210 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43 (1) 250 99 - 1803**Contact:** Peter Prader (Managing Director)**Staff:** 18

ico@isi.com

www.isi.com

**Supply of:** electronic equipment, plastic machining and processing, mechatronics/mechanical engineering, metal machining and processing, micro- and nanotechnology, other



---

### Jabil Circuit Austria GmbH

Gutheil Schoder-Gasse 17 | 1230 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-66105-0

**Founded in:** 2002



vie-office@jabil.com

www.jabil.com

---

### Jungbunzlauer Austria AG

Opernring 1 | 1010 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-50200-0

**Staff:** 300



office-vie@jungbunzlauer.com

www.jungbunzlauer.com

---

### K.I.S Krankenhaus Informations Systeme GmbH

Leonard-Bernstein-Str. 10 | 1220 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-5952-150



office@kis.at

www.kis.at

---

### Kasel GmbH ●

Thaliastr. 152/1/10 | 1160 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-319-2555

**Founded in:** 1995/2015

headoffice@kasel.at

www.kasel.at

---

### Köttermann GmbH

Autokaderstr. 29/Bauteil 1 | 1210 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-5449374-0



website.at@koettermann.com

www.koettermann.com



**Laser-Gruppe-Materialbearbeitungs GesmbH ●**

Missindorfstr. 21 | 1140 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-98-55571**Supply of:** laser technology

prijoda@lasergruppe.at

www.lasergruppe.at

**LEICA Mikrosysteme GmbH**

Hernalser Hauptstr. 219 | 1170 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-4868050**Founded in:** 1985 | **Staff:** 100

www.leica-microsystems.com

**LeP Lehotzki electronic Products GmbH**

Berlagasse 45, Top 2/2 | 1210 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-2789013**Founded in:** 1999**Supply of:** electronic equipment, measurement and sensor technology, other

lep@lehotzki.at

www.lepcontrols.com

LeP offers a monitoring and alarming system based on mobil- and network-data transfer. It's easy to install and very simple to handle and can be customized according to your special requirements. This system monitors your laboratory devices (freezers, revcos, incubators) as well as your facility (like motion-, water-, fire-detectors, room-temperature). This systems offers you a real-time overview of your complete facility. The system is already implemented in a number of biotech companies in Vienna.

**Lithoz GmbH ●**

Mollardgasse 85a/2/64-69 | 1060 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-9346612 200**Founded in:** 2012 | **Staff:** 38**Supply of:** ceramic preparation and processing, mechatronics/mechanical engineering

office@lithoz.com

www.lithoz.com

**Machatka Vertriebsgesellschaft m.b.H.**

Heuberggasse 5 | 1130 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-8883804

office@machatka.at

www.machatka.at



## MayLab Analytical Instruments GmbH

Postgasse 11 | 1010 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-7864258

**Founded in:** 2009

**Supply of:** electronic equipment, other



office@maylab.net

www.maylab.net

## MBB BioLab GmbH

Teinfaltstr. 4/8 | 1010 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-5322798

**Founded in:** 2005

mbb-biolab@a1.net

## Medibena Life Science and Diagnostic Solutions

Zeillergasse 38/1 | 1170 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-9906497

**Founded in:** 2009

**Supply of:** electronic equipment, measurement and sensor technology, laboratory equipment, consumables/reagents



office@medibena.at

www.medibena.com

## Metrohm Inula GmbH

Shuttleworthstr. 25 | 1210 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-40562-350



office@inula.at

www.inula.at

## MoNo chem-pharm Produkte GmbH ●

Leyst. 129 | 1200 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-33006-71-0

**Founded in:** 2000 | **Staff:** 50



mail@mono.co.at

www.mono.co.at



**OPTOTEAM Präzisionsinstrumente Vertriebsgesellschaft m.b.H.**

Mosetiggasse 3 | 1230 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43 (1) 48449-000**Contact:** David Brenner (Geschäftsführer)**Founded in:** 1990 | **Staff:** 6**Supply of:** laboratory equipment

OPTOTEAM – Your partner for optical solutions! Since we established our business in 1990, we have been focusing on selling products in the field of biological, stereo- & industry- microscopy, 2D & 3D optical measurement systems and in the field of forensics with products for document examination, securing of evidence and evidence comparison. Additionally we offer on-site maintenance of all manufacturer's optical microscopes.

**Optoteam**

office@optoteam.at

www.optoteam.at

**PALL AUSTRIA Filter GmbH**

Handelskai 94–96, Top 422 | 1200 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43 (1) 49192-0**Contact:** Thomas Kraus (Msc, Market Segment Business Leader)**Founded in:** 1984 | **Staff:** 24**Supply of:** laboratory equipment, consumables/reagents, other

pall-austria-office@pall.com

www.pall.com/biopharm

**Peinitz Metallproduktion Ges.m.b.H. & Co KG**

Hosnedlgasse 14 | 1220 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-25687-30

www.peinitz.at

**PIU-PRINTEX Gesellschaft für programmierte Instruktion im Unterricht GmbH**

Percostr. 18 | 1220 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-25080-0

office@piu-printex.at

www.piu-printex.at

**REMONDIS Austria GmbH**

Vohburggasse 4 | 1210 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-3303-900

info@remondis.at

www.remondis.at



## Sartorius Austria GmbH ●

Modecenterstr. 22, Top Nr. D20–D24, 3. Stock | 1030 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-79657-6344

**Founded in:** 1971



info.austria@sartorius.com

www.sartorius.com

## Sartorius Stedim Austria GmbH ●

Modecenterstr. 22, Top Nr. D20–D24, 3. Stock | 1030 Vienna

**Founded in:** 2007



info.austria@sartorius.com

www.sartorius.com

## Schober Laborgeräte & Umweltanalytik KG

Billrothstr. 6 | 1190 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-699-882

**Founded in:** 1981



office@schober-lab.at

www.schober-lab.at

## SCHRACK SECONET AG

Eibesbrunnnergasse 18 | 1120 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-81157

**Contact:** Brigitte Winkelbauer | **Founded in:** 1994 | **Staff:** 512

**Supply of:** electronic equipment



office@schrack-seconet.com

www.schrack-seconet.com

Schrack Seconet, an Austrian high-tech company which is one of the international leaders in the field of fire alarm, communication and security systems. The company has subsidiaries in Poland, Sweden and Hungary as well as regional offices in Romania, Russia, Slovakia, Czech Republic, Turkey and India. In Central and Eastern Europe we have a network of local partners. In Austria, Schrack Seconet – headquartered in Vienna – operates six branch offices each with several servicing centers.

## Schülke & Mayr Gesellschaft m.b.H. ●

Seidengasse 9 | 1070 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-5232-501-0

**Founded in:** 1988 | **Staff:** 30



office.austria@schuelke.com

www.schuelke.com



**SCL-Sensor.Tech. Fabrication GmbH**

Seestadtstr. 27, Top 27 | 1220 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-8904345-0**Contact:** Ernest J. Fantner | **Founded in:** 2006 | **Staff:** 2**Supply of:** measurement and sensor technology, micro- and nanotechnology, laboratory equipment

SCL focuses on the improvement of next generation atomic force microscopy (AFM) cantilever sensors. These cantilevers (with a very sharp tip) work self-sensing with integrated piezo-resistive sensors. Therefore, no laser is needed for cantilever deflection readout. Without laser optics the cantilever can be brought to measurement locations which weren't reachable before. Furthermore, the user saves time without laser adjustment and can start imaging immediately after a cantilever exchange.



info@scsensorsortech.com

www.sclsensortech.com

**Semadeni Ges.m.b.H.**

Kürschnergasse 6 | 1210 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-25655-00**Contact:** Roland Pernsteiner (Area Manager Austria and Germany)**Founded in:** 1952 | **Staff:** 8**Supply of:** plastic machining and processing, laser technology, laboratory equipment

europe@semadeni.com

www.semadeni.com

**SER Solutions Österreich GmbH ●**

Floridsdorfer Hauptstr. 1 | 1210 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-50395-55**Founded in:** 1984**Supply of:** electronic equipment

info@ser.at

www.ser.at

**Serobac Labordiagnostika Handelsgesellschaft m.b.H.**

Neulinggasse 29/Stiege 1/Top 15 | 1030 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-71372-92

serobac@serobac.at

www.serobac.at

**Servosan Vertrieb und Service Ges.m.b.H.**

Wolfgang-Pauli-Gasse 5 | 1140 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-587108-30

medizintechnik@servosan.at

www.servosan.at



## Sigma Aldrich Handels GmbH

Marchettigasse 7/2 | 1060 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-605-8110

**Founded in:** 1993

**SIGMA-ALDRICH**

sigma@sigma.co.at

www.sigma-aldrich.com/austria

Sigma-Aldrich is a Merck group company. We provide scientists and engineers with best-in-class lab materials, technologies and services and are dedicated to making research and biotech production simpler, faster and safer. Experts worldwide appreciate our broad portfolio including some 300,000 products. We contribute to solving the toughest problems in life science – and through that, we aim to accelerate access to better health for people everywhere.

## SZABO-SCANDIC HandelsgmbH & Co KG

Quellenstr. 110 | 1100 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-4893-9610

**Founded in:** 1963



mail@szabo-scandic.com

www.szabo-scandic.com

## Thermo Fisher Scientific wissenschaftliche Geräte GmbH

Dresdner Str. 89 | 1200 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-810-282 206

**Staff:** 70

**Supply of:** measurement and sensor technology, laboratory equipment, consumables/reagents, other

**ThermoFisher**  
SCIENTIFIC

admin.at@thermo.com

www.thermoscientific.com

## TWO PI Signal Processing Applications GmbH ●

Hornbostelgasse 16–18/7 | 1060 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-523-8180

**Founded in:** 2003 | **Staff:** 4

**Supply of:** electronic equipment



ebenners@two-pi.com

www.two-pi.com

Two Pi delivers IP and engineering services to manufacturers in the hearing healthcare, medical implant and professional audio communications industries. It is Two Pi's cross-industry experience that accelerates the development process and gives a broader perspective to challenge existing corporate product concepts.

## UNITEK Maschinenbau- und Handelsgesellschaft m.b.H.

Josef Österreichischer Gasse 35 | 1230 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-3325510



office@unitek.at

www.unitek.at



**VOGELBUSCH Biocommodities GmbH ●**

Blechturmstraße 11 | 1050 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-54661-0**Founded in:** 2009 | **Staff:** 39

vienna@vogelbusch.com

www.vogelbusch-biocommodities.com

**VOGELBUSCH Biopharma GmbH ●**

Blechturmstraße 11 | 1050 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-54661-0**Contact:** Shahroch Sarhaddar (Managing Director)**Founded in:** 2008 | **Staff:** 90

office@vogelbusch-biopharma.com

www.vogelbusch-biopharma.com

**VWR International GmbH ●**

Graumannstraße 7 | 1150 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-97002-0**Founded in:** 2002**Supply of:** measurement and sensor technology, laboratory equipment, consumables/reagents, other

info@at.vwr.com

http://at.vwr.com

**Waters Gesellschaft m.b.H.**

Hietzinger Hauptstr. 145 | 1130 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-877-1807

vienna@waters.com

www.waters.at

**WICK Medizin – Innenarchitektur & Einrichtungen e.U.**

Am Heumarkt 17 | 1030 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-7135-228**Contact:** Josef Wick (Eigentümer)

info@wick-medizin.at

www.wick-medizin.at







# Service providers



---

### !improve IT Systemlösungen GmbH

Koschatgasse 3 | 1190 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-1-403-4919



office@improve-it.at  
www.improve-it.at

---

### "ARAC" At Regulatory Affairs Consulting

Spiegelgasse 19/17 | 1010 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-1-52405-89

office@aracgmbh.com  
www.aracgmbh.com

---

### [dP] das Planungslabor GmbH

Medwedweg 11/L1 | 1110 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-65-08318665

**Contact:** Lisa Kopa (CEO) | **Founded in:** 2016 | **Staff:** 6  
**Services:** engineering-, design- and production consulting



office@planungslabor.com  
www.planungslabor.com

We are an engineering office specialized in the planning of laboratories and we are a reliable as well as competent partner for your project.  
We are offering individual and qualified concepts for the different requirements of our customers.  
With our supply of services we are able to completely cover all needs appearing within different projects.  
Because of our broad experience we are the right partner in planning, consulting and even monitoring during the process of execution

---

### 123 Sonography GmbH ●

Hegelgasse 21/7 | 1010 Vienna  
**Contact:** Klaus Müller (CEO)  
**Founded in:** 2010 | **Staff:** 25



office@123sonography.com  
www.123sonography.com

123sonography is the global #1 e-learning platform for medical ultrasound and echocardiography.  
More than 250.000 medical doctors have access to a comprehensive set of online courses via the 123sonography web-platform.  
– 25,000+ paying customers – 250,000+ registered users – 200+ countries – 110,000 active Facebook followers

---

### 4myHealth GmbH

Neubaugasse 1/11 | 1070 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-1-52659-90

**Contact:** Helmut Ritter (General Manager) | **Founded in:** 2013 | **Staff:** 5  
**Services:** IT



office@4myhealth.at  
www.4myhealth.at

4myHealth is an innovative young Austrian company with a strong focus on the permanent interaction between patient and doctors from the first visit on the doctor's homepage to a monitoring of the treatment process. Hereby, we link modern IT with the smartphones of doctors and the patients.



**a3L e-solutions GmbH**

Rooseveltplatz 4–5/18 | 1090 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-879 23 27**Founded in:** 2013

www.mednanny.com

**aaa – all about apps GmbH**

Siebenbrunnengasse 17/TOP 3 | 1050 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-5471273**Contact:** Michael Steiner (Managing Partner) | **Founded in:** 2011 | **Staff:** 30**Services:** engineering-, design- and production consulting, IT

office@allaboutapps.at

www.allaboutapps.at

all about app – established in 2011 – is a mobile solutions provider specialized in developing premium medical apps. In addition we are successfully certified in accordance with ISO 9001 and ISO 13485. We develop customized applications for iOS and Android, as well as Websites and Backends. Besides developing individual mobile solutions we provide services throughout the entire app life cycle.

**AAADS Life Science International e.U.**

Anton-Baumgartnerstr. 44/C8/1403 | 1230 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-66492015-53**Contact:** Reinhard Schellner (CEO) | **Founded in:** 2011 | **Staff:** 1**Services:** management and HR consulting, HTA, reimbursement and market consulting

office@aaads.eu

www.aaads.eu

AAADS is an international knowledge-intensive business service boutique for International Consulting, Business Development & Management Services – Life Science, Pharma, Consumer Health & Hygiene, Medical Technology – in Asia Pacific, America, Africa / Middle East and Europe! With extensive international experience in Pharma, Medical Technology, Consumer Goods and Public Hygiene Projects AAADS can help to start, improve or expand international business and development.

**ABF Pharmaceutical Services GmbH ●**

Gastgebasse 5–13 | 1230 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-8901200-0**Contact:** Elisabeth Lackner (General Manager)**Founded in:** 2004 | **Staff:** 30**Services:** contract manufacturing

elisabeth.lackner@abf-pharma.com

www.abf-pharma.com

ABF Pharmaceutical Services GmbH (ABF) – an independent medium sized global specialist CMO/Central Laboratory, recently opened its new facilities in Vienna, Austria due to the increasing demand of service from our clients. The new 1500m facilities provide state of the art GMP and non-GMP production, packaging and storage facilities according to EU GMP standards.

**ACETO Medizinische Informationssysteme GmbH & Co. KG**

Zieglergasse 1/17 | 1070 Vienna

**Founded in:** 2013

info@aceto-online.com

www.aceto.at



---

### ACOM Systeme EDV und Medizintechnik GmbH

Skraupstr. 24/16/22 | 1210 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-1-2904828  
**Founded in:** 2001



office@acom.at  
www.ganymed.at

---

### ACTEM Agency for Clinical Trials and Education in Medicine GmbH

Lindgrabengasse 8 | 1230 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-1-2310-945

---

### ADvantage Biotech GmbH

Vienna Biocenter, Karl-Farkas-Gasse 22/OG 4 | 1030 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-1-3919100-0  
**Founded in:** 2015

office@advantage-therapeutics.com  
www.advantage-therapeutics.com

---

### AEDOS Management & Beratungs Ges.m.b.H.

Sandleitengasse 15/1.Stock/TOP 22A | 1160 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-1-87600-515



---

### Agneter PharmaConsulting GmbH

Chwallagasse 4/9 | 1060 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-1-52642-44  
**Contact:** Ernst Agneter (Managing Director) | **Founded in:** 2002 | **Staff:** 3  
**Services:** management and HR consulting, HTA, reimbursement and market consulting



office@pharmaconsulting.at  
www.pharmaconsulting.at

Consulting to the pharmaceutical Industry for marketing authorisation, pricing and reimbursement of pharmaceutical products. Driven by a robust understanding of medical science, clinical evidence and an expertise in pharmacology we advise pharmaceutical companies as a full-Service association in all medical, pharmacological and HTA belongings.

Special focus on the preparation of reimbursement dossiers and negotiation with the Austrian Sick fund.



## AH Medical Management GmbH

Franz-Josefs-Kai 13/5 | 1010 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-664-1188668

**Founded in:** 2015

info@austrianhealth.at

www.austrianhealth.at

## AHIT Animal Health IT GmbH

Prinz-Eugen-Str. 18/25 | 1040 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-505-7473

office@ahit.at

www.ahit.at

## alysis GmbH

Schrotzbergstr. 6/1 | 1020 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-946-3992

**Contact:** Ludwig Meyer | **Founded in:** 2011

**Services:** engineering-, design- and production consulting, IT



office@alysis.at

www.alysis.at

alysis was founded in 2011 in Vienna and is specialized in individual development of mobile apps (Android/iOS) and web services. alysis focuses on human centered development based on ISO 9241 and is about to be ISO 13485 certified. alysis' services throughout the application life cycle include ensuring usability and best user experience, eliciting and consolidating requirements and user needs and usability testing.

## AME International GmbH ●

Hietzinger Hauptstr. 46 | 1130 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-50359-79

**Founded in:** 1995 | **Staff:** 20

**Services:** IT, management and HR consulting



office@ame-international.com

www.ame-international.com

## AMICI – Interdisziplinäre Plattform für Mikrobiomforschung

Freyung 6 | 1010 Vienna

**Founded in:** 2016

contact.cube@univie.ac.at

www.microbiome.at

AMICI is a non-profit organisation that represents an interdisciplinary platform to support microbiome research in Austria.



---

## AMVS – Austrian Medicines Verification System GmbH

Garnisongasse 4/1/5 | 1090 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-9969499-0

**Founded in:** 2017

office@amvs-medicines.at

<https://amvs-medicines.at>

---

## ANECON Software Design und Beratung G.m.b.H.

Alser Str. 4, Hof 1, 1. Stock | 1090 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-4095890-0



office@anecon.com

[www.anecon.com](http://www.anecon.com)

---

## aquila pharma e.U.

Morizgasse 7/9 | 1060 Vienna

**Founded in:** 2016

---

## ARAX Capital Partners GmbH

Handelskai 94-96/9 OG | 1200 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1370-7474-0

**Contact:** Christian Tiringner (Partner)

**Founded in:** 2007 | **Staff:** 8



office@arax.at

[www.arax.at](http://www.arax.at)

---

## ARCHIMED LIFE SCIENCE GmbH ●

Leberstr. 20/2 | 1110 Vienna

**Contact:** David Kasper (CEO)

**Founded in:** 2012 | **Staff:** 13



office@archimedlife.com

[www.archimedlife.com](http://www.archimedlife.com)

ARCHIMEDlife is an independent highly-innovative Medical Laboratory, Research Institute and Diagnostic Developing company.

We are dedicated in providing and developing diagnostic services from Inborn Errors of Metabolism to Oncological Diseases. Our commitment is to provide better and faster high-quality laboratory tests. More than 20.000 healthcare professionals in over 65 countries trust in our services.



**aringer herbst winklbauer rechtsanwälte**

Grillparzerstr. 5 | 1010 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-890 90 17**Founded in:** 2014 | **Staff:** 12**Services:** legal advice and IPR management**aringer herbst winklbauer**

winklbauer@ahwlaw.at

www.ahwlaw.at

**Ashfield Healthcare GmbH**

EURO PLAZA Gebäude F, Technologiestr. 5, 4.OG | 1120 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-89051-86

austria@ashfieldhealthcare.com

www.ashfieldhealthcare.at

**ASP Consulting Gesellschaft m.b.H.**

Graben 10 | 1010 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-51250-00

from strategy to results

vienna@asp-consulting.com

www.asp-consulting.com

**Athena Wien Beteiligungen AG**

Marc-Aurel-Str. 10/16 | 1010 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-5321830-12

office@equityone.at

www.wachstumsfonds.at

**AUSTIN BFP Consulting GmbH**

QBC 4 – Am Belvedere 4 | 1100 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-53737-0

office@austin.at

www.austin.at



## Austrian Medicines Verification Organisation - AMVO

Garnisonsgasse 4/1/5 | 1090 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-9969499

**Founded in:** 2016

office@amvo-medicines.at

www.amvo-medicines.at

## aws Gründerfonds Beteiligungs GmbH & Co KG

Walcherstr. 11A | 1020 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-50175-721

**Contact:** Ralf Kunzmann (Managing Director) | **Founded in:** 2013 | **Staff:** 9

**Services:** financing



Gründerfonds

office@gruenderfonds.at

www.gruenderfonds.at

aws Founders Fund is Austria's leading and most active Venture Capital fund and has EUR 68.5 m under management. The fund invests during the later seed and series A/B phases of highly scalable Austrian technology start-ups. As a lead or co-investor the fund invests up to EUR 3 m in equity and mezzanine capital or various flexible contract structures.

## BA&P Beteiligungs GmbH

Brehmstr. 10/4 | 1110 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-9174790-44

## BINDER GRÖSSWANG Rechtsanwälte GmbH

Sternngasse 13 | 1010 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-53480

**Founded in:** 1999/2009

**BINDER GRÖSSWANG**  
COMPETENCE YOU CAN COUNT ON.

vienna@bindergroesswang.at

www.bindergroesswang.at

## Biofaction KG

Kundmangasse 39/12 | 1030 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-9431194

**Contact:** Markus Schmidt (Founder and CEO) | **Founded in:** 2010 | **Staff:** 6

**Services:** communication

**Biofaction**

contact@biofaction.com

www.biofaction.com

Biofaction is a research and science communication company based in Vienna, Austria. Biofaction has significant expertise in science communication, film production, and technology assessment (biosafety and bioethics).

We provide expertise and services in the following areas: – technology assessment of new and emerging (bio)technologies, – art and science collaboration, – film and video production on science and technology, – science communication and managing the science-society interface



**biolution GmbH**

Helmut-Qualtinger-Gasse 2/2 | 1030 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-7869595**Contact:** Iris Grüner | **Founded in:** 2002 | **Staff:** 7**Services:** communication, management and HR consulting, other

Biolution is an experienced project management and consulting company in the life sciences. Based on successful performances in FP7 and H2020, the company is now Austria's premier service provider to support researchers in the application of European and national grants. Over the past decade, biolution has acquired expertise in project management, scientific writing and visualisations (incl. 3D) and new media, which prepares us for the specific challenges European projects pose to our customers.



office@biolution.net

www.biolution.net

**Biomechanische Forschungs-Gesellschaft m.b.H.**

Rechte Wienzeile 5/2 | 1040 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-58664-46**Founded in:** 1997

www.bmf.at

**BioScript International**

Bennogasse 16/9a | 1080 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-990-82-33**Founded in:** 1998

office@bioscript.de

www.bioscript.de

**Biotechnology Consulting Life Science Unternehmensberatung**

Postfach 39 | 1150 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-664-14329-19**Founded in:** 2003 | **Staff:** 3

biotechconsulting@aon.at

www.biotechnologyconsulting.eu

**bit NC Network Computing GmbH**

Seilergasse 6/8 | 1010 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-53379-39

bitnc@bitnc.at

www.bitnc.at



---

## BIUTECH – Biotechnologie- und Umwelttechnologie Forschungs- und Entwicklungsgesellschaft m.b.H. ●

Seeböckgasse 32b | 1160 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-4083-5800

**Founded in:** 1987



wien@biutech.at

www.biutech.at

---

## Boyden Global Executive Search GmbH

Seilergasse 3, Top 11/12 | 1010 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-5338357

**Founded in:** 2009

vienna@boyden.com

www.boyden.at

---

## Brenner & Klemm Rechtsanwälte

Wiedner Hauptstr. 120/5.1 | 1050 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-8138199



kanzlei@brenner-klemm.at

www.brenner-klemm.at

---

## buchinger Life Science Solutions

Rosensteingasse 45/3/28 | 1170 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-664-512 30 68

**Contact:** Petra Buchinger (CEO) | **Founded in:** 2012

**Services:** communication, management and HR consulting, HTA, reimbursement and market consulting, other



pb@buchinger.org

www.buchinger.org

Buchinger Life Science Solutions (BLSS) is an integrated Life Science consultancy. BLSS supports profit and non-profit Life Science organizations in finding successful solutions, mastering complex challenges, and reaching individual targets. BLSS specializes in medical technology, pharmaceutical and biotech sciences, academic and non-academic research. An important BLSS focus is sales, customer and service orientation, as well as intra- and inter-organizational cooperation and networking.

---

## CAE Simulation & Solutions Maschinenbau Ingenieurdienstleistungen GmbH

Pitkagasse 2/1/16 | 1210 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-97489-910

**Founded in:** 2000 | **Staff:** 13

**Services:** engineering-, design- and production consulting



office@cae-sim-sol.at

www.cae-sim-sol.com



**Care Pi Health Innovation Services GmbH ●**

Schottenfeldgasse 36–38/2/19 | 1070 Vienna

**Founded in:** 2017

**Services:** IT

[www.care-pi.com](http://www.care-pi.com)

**CARRYMED Pharma & Transport GmbH**

Günthergasse 3 | 1090 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-713 3979-0

**Founded in:** 2005 | **Staff:** 5



[office@carrymed.com](mailto:office@carrymed.com)

[www.carrymed.com](http://www.carrymed.com)

**Celerion Austria GmbH ●**

Hainburger Str. 33 | 1030 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-4033805

[office@celerion.com](mailto:office@celerion.com)

[www.celerion.com](http://www.celerion.com)

**Center for Anti-Infective Agents**

Eckpergasse 13 | 1180 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-47970-24

**Founded in:** 1988



[utheuretzbacher@cefaia.com](mailto:utheuretzbacher@cefaia.com)

[www.antiinfectiveagents.com](http://www.antiinfectiveagents.com)

**Chemengineering Business Design GmbH ●**

Gußhausstr. 22 | 1040 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-25574-1313

**Founded in:** 2008

[info@chemengineering.com](mailto:info@chemengineering.com)

[www.chemengineering.com](http://www.chemengineering.com)



## Chemengineering Technology GmbH

Technologiestr. 10/2.OG | 1120 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-255-7413-0

**Founded in:** 1995



info@chemengineering.com

www.chemengineering.com

## CIS Clinical Investigation Support Pharmaforschung Gesellschaft m.b.H. ●

Kaiserstr. 43 | 1070 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-52340-15

**Founded in:** 1990 | **Staff:** 4

**Services:** contract research / clinical research, management and HR consulting, other



cis-qa@aon.at

www.cis-qa.com

## Cisema GmbH / China Service Management

Franzensgasse 19, Top 2 | 1050 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-405 2952-0

**Contact:** Harald Hoschopf (Managing Director) | **Founded in:** 2003 | **Staff:** 3



hhoschopf@cisema.at

www.cisema.at

Where certifications for China are concerned, Cisema can offer services in the area of CFDA – Registration of Medical Devices / Cosmetics and Food & Health in China.

The CFDA admission (the acronym stands for China Food and Drug Administration, formerly SFDA – State Food and Drug Administration) is important for whoever wants to import drugs, food, medical devices or cosmetics into China. The Chinese administrative lic. and registration procedures are extensive and can take many month and years.

## Clinical Data Management and Statistics GmbH ●

Große Sperrgasse 6–2 | 1020 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-7890612-37

**Contact:** Reinhard Riedlsperger (Managing Director) | **Founded in:** 2007 | **Staff:** 1

**Services:** contract research / clinical research



office@cdms.at

www.cdms.at

## Clinical Trials Management GmbH ●

Kärntner Ring 6/6 | 1010 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-58580-63

**Contact:** Michael Hohlagschwandtner (General Manager) | **Founded in:** 2003 | **Staff:** 21

**Services:** contract research / clinical research



m.hohlagschwandtner@clinicaltrials.at

www.clinicaltrials.at



**Clinicall GmbH**

Am Euro Platz 2/Gebäude G | 1120 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-71728-170

info@clinicall-austria.at

www.clinicall-austria.at

**CMS Reich-Rohrwig Hainz Rechtsanwälte GmbH**

Gauermannsgasse 2 | 1010 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43 (1) 40443-0**Contact:** Gabriela Staber (Partner) | **Founded in:** 1970 | **Staff:** 300**Services:** legal advice and IPR management**Law . Tax**

vienna@cms-rrh.com

www.cms-rrh.com

CMS Reich-Rohrwig Hainz is one of the leading law firms in Austria and Southeast Europe. Highly-specialised teams consisting of internationally experienced lawyers primarily provide services in the following fields of law: Lifesciences, M&A, banking and finance, real estate, construction law, taxes, labour laws, IP and IT laws, and public procurement.

**CogVis Software und Consulting GmbH ●**

Wiedner Hauptstr. 17/3a | 1040 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-2360580**Contact:** Rainer Planinc (CEO) | **Founded in:** 2007 | **Staff:** 9**Services:** IT

brandstoetter@cogvis.at

www.cogvis.at

fearless is the intelligent, contactless fall sensor that not only detects falls, but also helps to prevent them. Our system detects when a person gets up and then automatically switches on the lights or alerts a carer. This means that fearless is far superior to conventional solutions, such as safety mats, in terms of functionality and range as well as early alarming. fearless has the size of a 1-litre bottle and is as simple to mount as a lamp. No more wristwatch, no mat on the floor.

**CompuGroup Medical CEE GmbH ●**

Neulinggasse 29 | 1030 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-7151623-0**Contact:** Walter Zifferer (Head of Marketing)**Founded in:** 2007 | **Services:** IT

office@cgm-cee.com

www.cgm.com/at

**Confidence DNA-Analysen GmbH**

Formanekgasse 14/1 | 1190 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-368-4554**Founded in:** 2003

office@confidence.at

www.confidence.at



## CW-Research & Management GmbH ●

Auhofstr. 84, Stiege 3, Top 39 | 1130 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-7258-29126

**Contact:** Christian Wofflehner (General Manager) | **Founded in:** 1993 | **Staff:** 5

**Services:** contract research/clinical research



info@cw-rm.com

www.cw-rm.com

CW Research & Management GmbH is an independent Contract Research Organization (Expert-CRO) certified according to EN ISO 9001:2015 and operating in the pharmaceutical, biotechnology, medical device and healthcare industry. The company was founded 1993. We employ a dedicated team of experienced specialists, which allows us to support you with individual and tailor-made solutions. Our team is responsible for the implementation of numerous projects in Europe.

## DATAcare Datenpflege des Pharmagroßhandels Ges.m.b.H.

Haidestr. 4 | 1110 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-401041-950

info@datacare.at

www.datacare.at

## Datamedrix GmbH ●

Gierstergasse 6 | 1120 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-81106-16

**Contact:** Andreas Redl | **Founded in:** 2010 | **Staff:** 6

**Services:** contract research/clinical research, IT



a.redl@datamatrix.com

www.datamedrix.com

Datamedrix is a software company located in Vienna that is specialized in Clinical Data Management, Data Integration, Software Development, Data Analysis & Reporting, and Automation of Processes, with a strong focus on the Healthcare sector. We have a strong emphasis on developing easy to use and efficient web and mobile applications.

## Deloitte Consulting GmbH

Renngasse 1/Freyung | 1010 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-53700-4860

**Founded in:** 1922 | **Staff:** 950



office@deloitte.at

www.deloitte.at

## Diagnosia Internetservices GmbH ●

Mariahilfer Str. 27/10 | 1060 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-29566-05

**Contact:** Lukas Zinnagl (CEO) | **Founded in:** 2011 | **Staff:** 13

**Services:** IT



office@diagnosia.com

www.diagnosia.com/at

Diagnosia was founded in 2011 by a group of medical doctors, software engineers and entrepreneurs. Since then the company has become the market leader for evidence based clinical drug information software in Austria, where Diagnosia is based at. Diagnosia's products are currently available in Germany, Switzerland and Austria. Our motto is "Making Medicine Simple".



## Diapharm Austria GmbH

Hintzerstr. 5/Top 2 | 1030 Vienna

**Contact:** Siegrun Gerlach (Director)

**Founded in:** 2010 | **Staff:** 2

**Services:** QM und regulatory consulting



Diapharm is a leading global service provider and consultancy company. We are dedicated to supporting the consumer healthcare and pharmaceutical industry with our 30 years of market experience, passion and OTC expertise. Multidisciplinary experience for regulatory affairs, medical affairs, QA, PV, GMP/GDP and pharma consulting.

## DLA Piper Weiss-Tessbach Rechtsanwälte GmbH

Schottenring 14 | 1010 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-53178 0

**Contact:** Christoph Mager (Partner) | **Founded in:** 1878 | **Staff:** 130

**Services:** legal advice and IPR management



vienna@dlapiper.com  
www.dlapiper.com

DLA Piper is a leading global business law firm with offices and lawyers in more than 40 countries in Europe, Asia-Pacific, North and South America and the Middle East. With 65 lawyers in our Austrian office in Vienna we are advising clients across on the entire range of business law. We have a particular sector focus in life sciences, supporting many national and international key players on all legal matters in the context of operating a life sciences business in Austria and internationally.

## DORDA Rechtsanwälte GmbH

Universitätsring 10 | 1010 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-5334795-0

**Founded in:** 1976 | **Staff:** 155

**Services:** legal advice and IPR management



office@dorda.at  
www.dorda.at

## Dr. Röttinger Pharma KG

Penzinger Str. 100/2 | 1140 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-8974723



contact@roettinger-pharma.com  
www.roettinger-pharma.com

## Dr. S. Harzer Medical Affairs e.U.

Dr.-Albert-Geßmann-Gasse 29 | 1210 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-664-889 20 504

**Founded in:** 2016

office@harzer-consulting.at  
www.harzer-consulting.at



## DREHM Pharma GmbH

Hietzinger Hauptstr. 37/2 | 1130 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-879524-50

**Founded in:** 1997

**Services:** management and HR consulting, other



office@drehm.at

www.drehm.at

## DROGEPHA PHARMACONSULTING GmbH

Petrusgasse 14/14 | 1030 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-533-29110



## dwh GmbH

Neustiftgasse 57-59 | 1070 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-5265526

**Founded in:** 2010 | **Staff:** 15

**Services:** contract research / clinical research, engineering-, design- and production consulting, IT



office@dwh.at

www.dwh.at

## Eblinger & Partner Personal und Management Beratungsgesellschaft m.b.H.

Weihburggasse 9 | 1010 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-5323333-0

**Contact:** Charlotte Eblinger | **Founded in:** 1991 | **Staff:** 22

**Services:** management and HR consulting



office@eblinger.at

www.eblinger.at

## ebps logistics GmbH

Alserbachstr. 18 | 1090 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-9551454

**Founded in:** 2002 | **Staff:** 8

**Services:** IT



logistics@ebps.at

www.ebps.at



**ELGA GmbH**

Treustr. 35–43 | 1200 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-1-21270-50



office@elga.gv.at  
 www.elga.gv.at

**en.co.tec Schmid KG ●**

Breitenfurter Str. 401–413/25/R1 | 1230 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-1-8863491

**Contact:** Martin Schmid (Managing Director & Senior Consultant)

**Founded in:** 1999 | **Staff:** 4

**Services:** QM und regulatory consulting



office@encotec.com  
 www.encotec.com

en.co.tec offers consulting and training for medical device manufacturers and suppliers in the fields of regulatory compliance and quality management. The services support in all stages of the product life cycle. Our consultants are experts in regulatory and quality management for medical devices with industry experience in R & D and production. Our goal is to relieve our customers of the technical details and regulations and to provide a "one-stop-shop" with modular defined "turnkey" solutions.

**EPI GmbH**

Leopoldauer Str. 173 | 1210 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-1-904-8361

**Contact:** Gerhard Engelbrecht (CEO)

**Founded in:** 2017 | **Staff:** 10

EPI GmbH, Electronic Printing & Innovation, a member of DPI Group

info@epi-tec.com  
 www.epi-tec.com

**Ernst & Young Wirtschaftsprüfungsgesellschaft m.b.H.**

Wagramer Str. 19 | 1220 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-1-21170-0

**Founded in:** 1849

**Services:** financing, management and HR consulting, other



ernst.young@at.ey.com  
 www.ey.com/at

**esz AG calibration & metrology Niederlassung Österreich**

Wallackgasse 8 | 1230 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-1- 6981241-0

**Contact:** Rudolf Fröschl

**Founded in:** 1976 | **Staff:** 10

**Services:** accredited laboratory



**calibration & metrology**

info@esz-ag.at  
 www.esz-ag.at

Safety is the determined key principle that drives esz AG calibration & metrology. Industrial calibration and repair for test and measurement equipment including an exclusive, complementing service offering characterize esz AG's field of business. Bavaria's ministry of economics recognized esz AG for outstanding business performance among Bavaria's leading organizations. esz AG cover over 95% of the existing measurement quantities including more than 200 accredited measurement quantities.

● core company



## eurocom Translation Services GmbH

Landstraßer Hauptstr. 99–101, Top B3A | 1030 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-5853644-16

**Founded in:** 1990 | **Staff:** 22

**Services:** IT, communication, industry association, regional cluster

info@eurocom.at

www.eurocom.at

## EXCELLENT Healthsearch Performers e.U.

Weinberggasse 16/4 | 1190 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-664-140-13-18

**Founded in:** 2014 | **Staff:** 1

**Services:** management and HR consulting



scheuba@excellent-healthsearch.com

www.excellent-healthsearch.com

## Exputec GmbH ●

Mariahilferstr. 147/2/2D | 1150 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-99728-49

**Contact:** Ullrich Tröller (CEO) | **Founded in:** 2012 | **Staff:** 13

**Services:** contract research/clinical research, engineering-, design- and production consulting, IT



contact@exputec.com

www.exputec.com

Exputec is a software- and consulting company committed to enable efficient process development, safe scale-up and robust manufacturing of biotech products. Exputec uniquely combines biotech-, engineering- and data science know how to progress biotechnological products safely from laboratory to commercial production. Our software products and consulting service provide great value to companies of all sizes such as contract manufacturers, biotech companies, start-ups and biotech investors.

## Fiebinger Polak & Partner Rechtsanwälte GmbH

Am Getreidemarkt 1 | 1060 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-58258-0

**Contact:** Karina Hellbert (Partner; Head of Life Sciences and Pharmaceutical Law)

**Founded in:** 1990 | **Staff:** 40

**Services:** management and HR consulting, legal advice and IPR management, HTA, reimbursement and market consulting



fplp@fplp.at

www.fplp.at

## floorfour LifeScience + Health PR

Weyringergasse 34/2 | 1040 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-3064306-0

**Services:** communication



office@floorfour.at

www.floorfour.at

We are communication experts with more than 20 Y of experience / A full service agency. We translate the complicated scientific messages in a simple & comprehensible language, so that everybody understands it / We communicate your activities in a very exciting way so that journalists would like to know more about you / We deliver ideas beyond press releases & media work to make you well-known / Beside public relations we design & produce your promotion & information material, videos, animations



**Freimüller Obereder Pilz RechtsanwältlInnen GmbH**

Alser Str. 21 | 1080 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-40605-51**Services:** legal advice and IPR management

FREIMÜLLER/OBEREDER/PILZ

kanzlei@jus.at

www.jus.at

**gcp gamma capital partners Beratungs- & Beteiligungs GmbH**

Schönbrunnerstr. 218–220, Stiege A, 4. Stock | 1120 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-5131072-0**Founded in:** 2002 | **Staff:** 4**Services:** contract research / clinical research, financing

office@gamma-capital.com

www.gamma-capital.com

**Gesellschaft für Pharmatransporte GmbH**

Jägerstr. 74 | 1200 Vienna

**Founded in:** 2010**GS1 Austria GmbH**

Brahmsplatz 3 | 1040 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-5058601**Staff:** 50

office@gs1.at

www.gs1.at

**GSM-Gesellschaft für Sicherheit in der Medizintechnik GmbH**

Leitermayergasse 43 | 1180 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-40384-90

office@gsm.at

www.gsm.at



## HappyMed GmbH ●

Hasnerstr. 123 | 1160 Vienna

**Founded in:** 2015



pa@happymed.org

www.happymed.org

## HealthCare Consulting GmbH

Kolonitzgasse 2A/DG | 1030 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-8654278

**Contact:** Dominik Flener (CEO) | **Founded in:** 1988

**Services:** communication, management and HR consulting, HTA, reimbursement and market consulting



vienna@hccgroup.eu

www.hccgroup.eu

## Hellomint GmbH

Mariahilfer Str. 27/10 | 1060 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-650-6368-906

**Founded in:** 2012

**Services:** IT

www.hellomint.com

## Hermann Mucke Pharma Consultancy e.U.

Enenkelstr. 28/32 | 1160 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-664-1010-121

**Contact:** Hermann A. M. Mucke (CEO) | **Founded in:** 2000 | **Staff:** 2

**Services:** contract research/clinical research, other



enquiries@hmpharmacon.com

www.hmpharmacon.com

H.M. Pharma Consultancy (established in 2000) is a globally acting science-driven provider of consulting services to the life science industry. HMPC assists with drug development, re-development, and life cycle management; performs market analysis and strategic assessments of patent portfolios; drafts patent applications; and provides regulatory assistance and market development services. The overarching operating principle is to apply a holistic project perspective and an anticipatory strategy.

## HL Dr. Hans Loibner Bioscience Research GmbH ●

Heimgasse 23 | 1230 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-664-926-3820



hans.loibner@hl-bioscience.com

www.hl-bioscience.com



**Horizonte Venture Management GmbH**

c/o Regus Opera  
Kärntner Ring 5–7 | 1010 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-1-20511-60



office@horizonte.at  
www.horizonte.at

**HS&I Health Systems Intelligence e.U.**

Josefstädter Str. 14/60 | 1080 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-40-22724

**Contact:** Maria Hofmarcher-Holzhaecker | **Founded in:** 2015 | **Staff:** 3  
**Services:** contract research/clinical research, other



maria.hofmarcher@healthsystemintelligence.eu  
www.healthsystemintelligence.eu

HealthSystemIntelligence provides unique and smart insights which are analytic, creative, evidence-based, innovative, strategic serves people interested in smartly assembled insights such as Advisers and Policy Analysts, Academics and Researchers, Journalists and other media people

**ICON Clinical Research Austria GmbH ●**

Pyrkergerasse 10/6 | 1190 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-1-360700-8813  
**Founded in:** 2007

www.iconplc.com

**IFMS – Infrastrukturelles Facility Management Service GmbH**

Seeböckgasse 59/Tür 2.7 | 1160 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-1-9072349



office@ifms.co.at  
www.ifms.co.at

**IMPROCESS GmbH ●**

Mischek Tower, Leonard Bernsteinstr. 8/2/EG1 | 1220 Vienna  
**Contact:** Andreas Gold (CEO)  
**Founded in:** 2016  
**Staff:** 1



office@improcess.at  
www.improcess.at

IMPROCESS GmbH is a start up in technical consulting business. We offer state of the art consulting within manufacturing organizations in pharma/biotech/food. Process management, GxP Consulting and process improvement solutions that work. Our long year experience in pharma and biotech manufacturing enables our clients to improve their 3Ps: processes, products and profitability.

Services offered: Process management, GxP-Consulting, Process improvement, Project management

● core company



---

### in-spectrum e.U.

Nedergasse 25/4 | 1190 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-664-1010079

**Founded in:** 2012

**Services:** management and HR consulting



elisaweta.bubits@in-spectrum.com

www.in-spectrum.com

---

### init.at informationstechnologie GmbH

Fockygasse 29-31 | 1120 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-522-5377

office@init.at

www.init.at

---

### Innovation Coaches Stadler KG

Favoritenstr. 16 | 1040 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-680-20688-53

**Founded in:** 2008 | **Staff:** 5

**Services:** financing



office@innovationcoaches.at

www.innovationcoaches.at

---

### INSIGHT Health GmbH & Co. KG

Hoher Markt 4/2 Top 7 | 1010 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-934-6616-10

info@insighthealth.at

http://insight-health.de

---

### Institut für medizinische und chemische Labordiagnostik Gesellschaft mbH

Rosensteingasse 49-51 | 1170 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-485-6161



oesterreich@synlab.com

www.synlab.at



**InterGest Austria Business Development and Administration GmbH**

Schubertring 9–11 | 1010 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-31060-1010**Founded in:** 1996

info.austria@intergest.com

www.intergest.com

**inVentiv Health Clinical GmbH ●**

c/o Dr. Werner Loibl, Schottenfeldgasse 85/11 | 1070 Vienna

**Founded in:** 2013

www.inventivhealthclinical.com

**IPO Beteiligungs-Management AG**

Argentinierstr. 42/6 | 1040 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-5056320**Founded in:** 2000**Services:** financing

office@ipo-austria.at

www.ipo-austria.at

**IQVIA GmbH ●**

Stella-Klein-Löw-Weg 15, Rund 4, Haus B, OG | 1020 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-7800-2110**Contact:** Martin Spatz (General Manager Austria) | **Founded in:** 1996 | **Staff:** 100**Services:** contract research / clinical research, other

martin.spatz@iqvia.com

www.iqvia.com

IQVIA (former IMS and Quintiles) is a leading global provider of information & data, innovative technology solutions, contract sales force, healthcare commercialization and clinical contract research services for the life sciences industry. Your Partner of Choice - From Molecule to Market!

**ISOtopic solutions e.U.**

Währinger Str. 38 | 1090 Vienna

**Founded in:** 2015

info@isotopic-solutions.com

https://isotopic-solutions.com



### J&P Medical Research Ltd. ●

Mooslackengasse 17 | 1190 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-8760432-17

**Founded in:** 2007

**Services:** contract research/clinical research



office@jp-medical-research.com

www.jp-medical-research.com

### Kaleidoscope GmbH

Landstraßer Hauptstr. 99-101, Top B3A | 1030 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-2535352

**Services:** IT, communication, industry association, regional cluster



info@kaleidoscope.at

www.kaleidoscope.at

### Kanzlei RA Mag. DDr. Astrid E. Hartmann, LL.M

Graben 19 | 1010 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-2530 161 2030

**Founded in:** 2016

office@kanzlei-hartmann.com

www.kanzlei-hartmann.com

### Kapsch BusinessCom AG

Wienerbergstr. 53 | 1120 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-0508-110

**Founded in:** 1998 | **Staff:** 949

**Services:** IT, communication, other



headoffice@kapsch.net

www.kapsch.net

### KLIMENT & HENHAPEL Patentanwälte OG

Singerstr. 8/9 | 1010 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-512-7791

**Founded in:** 1937

**Services:** legal advice and IPR management



office@klimenthenhappel.at

www.klimenthenhappel.at



## Koordinierungszentrum für Klinische Studien (KKS)

Kinderspitalgasse 15/3. Obergeschoß | 1090 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-40160-25176

**Founded in:** 2008 | **Staff:** 10

**Services:** contract research/clinical research



## Krammer, Wrбка & Partner Consulting GmbH

Türkenstr. 25/12 | 1090 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-4022228

**Contact:** Barbara Möller (CEO) | **Founded in:** 2003 | **Staff:** 4

**Services:** communication, HTA, reimbursement and market consulting, QM und regulatory consulting

Consulting for market access and reimbursement of innovative drugs and medical products in retail and hospital sector, Austrian health care system



## Laboratorium für Betriebshygiene GmbH ●

Muthgasse 18 Haus B | 1190 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-47654-1250



## legis Kooperation selbständiger Rechtsanwälte

Brucknerstr. 6 | 1040 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-51365-88

**Founded in:** 2007 | **Staff:** 10

**Services:** legal advice and IPR management



## Leo Heiling e.U. Unternehmens- und Organisationsberatung

Alserbachstr. 26 Top 36 | 1090 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-664-5951-468

**Contact:** Leopold-Johann Heiling | **Founded in:** 2014 | **Staff:** 1

**Services:** communication, management and HR consulting, other

Leo Heiling e.U. is a management and organisational consulting firm with a focus on sales and marketing for Medtech companies in national and international sales markets. We support you in the following areas: Sales, Marketing, Sales Channel Development, Internationalisation, Change Management, Organisational Development and Start Up Consulting.

On request, we also offer interim management services.



● core company



---

### Liebenwein Rechtsanwälte GmbH

Hohenstaufengasse 7 | 1010 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-51261140

**Founded in:** 1994

**Services:** legal advice and IPR management

office@liebenwein.eu

www.liebenwein.eu

---

### Life Science-Texte

Ybbsstr. 27/28 | 1020 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-676-940-2667

**Contact:** Eva Müller (Head of Company)

**Founded in:** 2001 | **Staff:** 1

Freelance Science Writer, Writing Instructor, Translator in the Life Sciences.



info@lifescience-texte.de

www.lifescience-texte.de

---

### Life Sciences Personalberatung GmbH

Felix-Dahn-Str. 38/3 | 1190 Vienna

**Founded in:** 2004

---

### life-science Karriere Services

Breitenseer Str. 49 | 1140 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-699-111 600 18

**Contact:** Gisela Zechner (CEO) | **Founded in:** 2002

**Services:** communication, management and HR consulting

The online job market of life-science.eu is specialized on life-scientists and supports recruiter in their efforts to find specific educated employees. The Graduates in turn find one address where they get a view on companies searching for applicants. The networking events address researcher, manager and young professionals to get in touch and initiate business and collaborations. The Website informs about news of the branche, scientific results and offers helpful information for career.



office@life-science.eu

life-science.eu

---

### lifebrain AG

Wipplingerstr. 35 | 1010 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-5351000-90

**Founded in:** 2013



office@lifebrain.at

www.lifebrain.at



## Lilo Ventures

Hadikgasse 138 | 1140 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-89475-80

**Founded in:** 2011 | **Staff:** 4

**Services:** financing, management and HR consulting, other

office@liloventures.com

http://liloventures.com/

## MC Toxicology Consulting GmbH ●

Siebensterngasse 31/9 | 1070 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-664-2378-137

**Founded in:** 2006

**Services:** management and HR consulting

**MC Toxicology Consulting**

office.mc@toxicology.cc

www.toxicology.cc

## MCW Handelsgesellschaft m.b.H. ●

Breuninggasse 6 | 1230 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-6675-6650



office@mcw.at

www.mcw.at

## mdc medical device certification GmbH ●

Wienerbergstr. 11/A/18 | 1100 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-388-0483

**Founded in:** 2016 | **Staff:** 7

**Services:** QM und regulatory consulting



info@mde-ce.at

www.mdc-ce.at

mdc medical device certification GmbH offers services as Notified Body for medical devices including in-vitro-diagnostics since 1996. mdc is one of the largest German Notified Bodies under ZLG and accredited by DAkkS with locations in Vienna, Stuttgart and Berlin. Certification services according EN ISO 13485 and EN ISO 9001 are provided for companies related to medical devices including health sector.

## MEDahead Gesellschaft für medizinische Information mbH

Seidengasse 9/Top 1.3 | 1070 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-6070233-0

**Founded in:** 2013

**Services:** communication



office@medahead.at

www.medahead.at



---

## MedCom Medizinische Softwareerstellungs- und VertriebsgmbH ●

Herziggasse 5-7 | 1230 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-869-3658

**Staff:** 3



office@medcom.at

www.medcom.at

---

## Mediatum Österreich GmbH

Kärntner Ring 5-7 | 1010 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-8775559

**Founded in:** 2009

**Services:** management and HR consulting



office.vienna@mediatum.com

www.mediatum.com

---

## MEDICON Medical Consulting e.U.

Hackenberggasse 17/6 | 1190 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-664-340 38 74

**Contact:** Georg Paucek | **Founded in:** 1999

**Services:** management and HR consulting

georg.paucek@medicon-medical-consulting.at

www.medicon-medical-consulting.at

---

## Medizin Medien Austria GmbH

Grünbergstr. 15/1 | 1120 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-54600-0

office@medizin-medien.at

www.medin-medien.at

---

## MedMedia Verlag und Mediaservice GmbH

Seidengasse 9-11/1 | 1070 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-4073111-0

**Staff:** 45

**Services:** communication



office@medmedia.at

www.medmedia.at



## Michor Consulting and Trade Services GmbH

Schönbrunner Str. 238/2/6 | 1120 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-699-195216-62

**Contact:** Salma Michor (CEO) | **Founded in:** 2013 | **Staff:** 7

**Services:** management and HR consulting, preparation units for medical devices, HTA, reimbursement and market consulting



office@michor-consulting.eu

www.michor-consulting.eu

Motto: Highest quality services at the right time.

Salma Michor, CEO

From conception and strategy to post market maintenance - we advise, accompany, support and train your professionals in all key areas of regulatory affairs, compliance, business organization, quality assurance, risk and interim management in the pharmaceutical, food supplement and medical device industry.

## Moser Health Care Consulting Engineers GmbH

Handelskai 130 | 1020 Vienna

**Founded in:** 1996

**Services:** engineering-, design- and production consulting, industry association



office@mosermedtech.at

www.mosermedtech.at

## MP2 IT-Solutions GmbH

Effingergasse 23a | 1160 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-720-555-955

**Founded in:** 1996 | **Staff:** 30

**Services:** IT



mp2@mp2.at

www.mp2.at

## Newole & Partner, Agency for Industrial Cooperation Gesellschaft m.b.H.

Seilergasse 17 | 1010 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-51373-40

**Founded in:** 1993

**Services:** management and HR consulting, other

gapmanagement@newole.com

www.gapmanagement.at

## Northern Lights Communications OG

Hahngasse 17/4 | 1090 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-53336-5325



www.northernlights.co.at



## NP Neumann & Partners GmbH

Burgring 1/6 | 1010 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-1-205588



contact@neumannpartners.com  
 www.neumannpartners.com

## OKIDS GmbH ●

Zimmermannplatz 10 | 1090 Vienna  
**Contact:** Ruth Ladenstein  
**Founded in:** 2013 | **Staff:** 1  
**Services:** contract research/clinical research

office@okids-net.at  
 https://okids-net.at

OKIDS as Organisation for Medicines for Children is the Austrian partner for drug development and clinical research in young people coordinating the numerous tasks through its networking at home and abroad. OKIDS acts in close co-operations with all stakeholders to facilitate information, training and top-quality clinical trials.  
 OKIDS is a subsidiary company of the ÖGKJ (Austrian Society of Paediatrics) founded in 05-2013.

## OrthoMed Ganganalyse

Kahlenberger Str. 1E/9 | 1190 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-688-819-3513  
**Founded in:** 2010 | **Staff:** 1  
**Services:** contract research/clinical research, other



illes@orthomed-ganganalyse.at  
 www.orthomed-ganganalyse.at

## Parsek Information Technologies GmbH

Bauernmarkt 24, Top 31–32 | 1010 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +49-1-890-13369  
**Founded in:** 2017

info@parsek.com  
 http://parsek.com

## Patentanwaltskanzlei Matschnig & Forsthuber OG

Biberstr. 22 | 1010 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-1-52334-96  
**Contact:** Franz Matschnig (Partner) | **Founded in:** 1983  
**Services:** legal advice and IPR management



office@matschnig-patent.at  
 www.matschnig-patent.at

Patentanwaltskanzlei Matschnig & Forsthuber was established in 1983 by DI Franz Matschnig. For more than 30 years the firm has been operating on a national and international level in all fields of intellectual property rights. A team of legally trained academics with technical and scientific background covers a wide range of disciplines from physics, mechanical engineering, electronics and telecommunications to chemistry and life sciences.



## Peri Consulting GmbH

Lazarettgasse 19/4 | 1090 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-90811-46

**Staff:** 5

**Services:** communication, management and HR consulting



office@periconsulting.at  
www.periconsulting.at

## Pharm-Ref-Consulting Mag. Schober u. Partner OG

Garbergasse 18 | 1060 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-59697-91

**Founded in:** 1993 | **Staff:** 7

**Services:** communication, management and HR consulting, other



office@prc.co.at  
www.prc.co.at

## pharma-education Training & Consulting GmbH

Anton-Baumgartner-Str. 125/2 | 1230 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-9441326

**Founded in:** 2007

office@pharma-education.at  
www.pharma-education.at

## PharmaBranding & Beyond e.U.

Rauscherstr. 29/6 | 1200 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-661-9444821

**Founded in:** 2015

office@pharmabranding.at  
www.pharmabranding.at

## PharmaConMatters e.U.

Linke Wienzeile 8/15 | 1060 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-69-910991029

**Contact:** Barbara Fröhlich | **Founded in:** 2012

**Services:** communication, management and HR consulting, QM und regulatory consulting, HTA, reimbursement and market consulting, other

PharmaConMatters e.U.

office@pharmaconmatters.com  
www.pharmaconmatters.com

PharmaConMatters offers a unique combination of experience with senior positions in Marketing, Medical, Regulatory Affairs and Quality Assurance. We ensure cross functional and collaborative solutions, and quickly understand the needs of diverse and broad stakeholder teams. Our strategic and break-through thinking delivers insightful critical success factors that improve and accelerates your business performance.

● core company



---

### Pharmaexperts Consulting e.U.

Wattmanngasse 73 | 1130 Vienna

**Founded in:** 2014

---

### Pharmatax GmbH

Jeneweingasse 11/1. Stock | 1210 Vienna

**Founded in:** 2009

service@pharmatax.at  
www.pharmatax.at

---

### PONTIS Capital GmbH

Gerlgasse 2/3 | 1030 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-676-88018880

**Services:** financing



office@pontiscapital.at  
www.pontiscapital.at

---

### PR&D Kommunikationsdienstleistungen GmbH

Mariannengasse 8/Top 1 | 1090 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-505-7044

**Founded in:** 2001 | **Staff:** 5

**Services:** communication



contact@prd.at  
www.prd.at

---

### proceeder the consulting and execution company

Alserbachstr. 26 Top 37 | 1090 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-664-595-1468

**Contact:** Leopold-Johann Heillinger (CEO) | **Founded in:** 2017 | **Staff:** 3

**Services:** financing, communication, management, HR, QM and regulatory consulting, legal advice and IPR management, HTA, reimbursement and market consulting



office@proceeder.at  
www.proceeder.at

Winning new customers, taking advantage of opportunities, overcoming challenges in a volatile market, and keeping a watchful eye on the competition, requires constant awareness and analysis of the individual processes. With our comprehensive service offering we provide wide-ranging support in the fields of life sciences, pharmaceuticals, biotechnology and medical devices. We are knowledgeable of the specific challenges faced both by small service providers and large production companies.

---

● core company



## Puchberger und Partner Patentanwälte

Reichsratsstr. 13 | 1010 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-51223-02

**Contact:** Peter Puchberger (Managing Partner) | **Founded in:** 1952 | **Staff:** 25

**Services:** legal advice and IPR management



office@puchberger.co.at

www.puchberger.at

Our office provides all services of a patent attorneys firm for inventors, small, medium and large sized companies in all technical fields. Furthermore we handle cases of trademark law and designs. It is our aim to serve the needs of our clients for best protection of their IP rights and to support them for their inhouse IP management. The main technical fields of our clients are Chemistry, Biochemistry, Mechanical and Electric engineering, Electronics and software, Construction industry etc.

## QMS SELLEMOND

### Qualitätsmanagement und Dienstleistungen für Laboratorien

Puchsbaumgasse 1 C, Top 6.5 | 1100 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-676-5330-900

**Founded in:** 2009 | **Staff:** 1



office@sellemond.com

www.sellemond.com

## Quality Austria – Trainings, Zertifizierungs und Begutachtungs GmbH

Zelinkagasse 10/3 | 1010 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-27487-47



office@qualityaustria.com

www.qualityaustria.com

## RD&C Research, Development & Consulting GmbH ●

Neuwaldegger Strasse 35/2/3 | 1170 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-664-8293350

**Contact:** Norbert Handler (Managing Director)

**Founded in:** 2014 | **Staff:** 2



office@rdc-concepts.com

n.handler@rdc-concepts.com

www.rdc-concepts.com

RD&C is the registered as „Consulting Engineers for Pharmacy“ providing customised expertise and services to the life science community and supporting to implement the most time- and cost-efficient strategies for drug discovery and development by giving scientific, strategic and regulatory support. The core expertise comprises CMC topics, impurity and degradation profiling, expert statements, IP and regulatory strategies and document writing (IMP, CTD module 3, ASMF, etc.).

## Recognosco GmbH

TechGate Vienna, Donau-City Str. 1 | 1220 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-2050155-0



webmaster@recognosco.net

www.recgnosco.net



## REDL Life Science Patent Attorneys

Donau-City-Str. 11 | 1220 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-9346605

**Contact:** Gerda Redl (European Patent Attorney) | **Founded in:** 2008 | **Staff:** 9

**Services:** legal advice and IPR management

When it comes to patents, we mean business. Our services cover your needs across all stages of a life science project: From launching a company through financing and licensing to defending your IP and your products in the marketplace. We prepare and manage the filing and prosecution of your patents in Austria, before the European Patent Office (EPO) and worldwide. We advise you on the competitive IP landscape and how to establish Freedom-to-Operate (FTO).



office@redlpatent.com

www.redlpatent.com

## Research Consult – Gesellschaft zur Durchführung und Dokumentation biologischer Studien GmbH ●

Hütteldorferstr. 44 | 1150 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-789-5604

**Founded in:** 1995



info@vcc.at

www.vcc.at

## ROBA – Clinical Research Consulting GmbH

Hutweidengasse 60A | 1190 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-47867-19

**Founded in:** 2004

**Services:** contract research/clinical research, management and HR consulting



office@roba-crc.at

www.roba-crc.at

## SALESIANER MIETTEX GmbH ●

Linzer Str. 104–110 | 1140 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-98132-0



office@salesianer.com

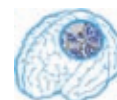
www.salesianer.at

## SAMA Medizintechnik e.U. ●

Mariannengasse 7/1–2 | 1090 Vienna

**Founded in:** 2015

**Staff:** 1



office@sama-medizintechnik.at

www.sama-medizintechnik.at

We are a Vienna-based company that focuses on delivering outstanding service to our customers. We offer a broad variety of services, eg. recurring tests (EN62353), new and used devices and various other products. As a representant of our customers we contact manufacturers around the world to solve any kind of issue. It doesn't matter if it is a small general practitioner's office or a collective of hospitals. Please feel free to contact us.



## SANOSON GmbH

Währingerstr. 115/19 | 1180 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-968-2655

**Founded in:** 2007



sanoson@sanoson.at

www.sanoson.at

## SANTESIS Technisches Gebäudemanagement & Service GmbH

Gumpendorferstr. 108 | 1060 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-732-767771-01

**Contact:** Herbert Atzlinger (Managing Director)

**Founded in:** 2006 | **Staff:** 170

**Services:** accredited laboratory



office@santesis.at

www.santesis.at

## Schwarz & Partner Patentanwälte

Wipplingerstr. 30 | 1010 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-533-1850

**Founded in:** 1992 | **Staff:** 18

office@kopas.at

www.kopas.at

Schwarz & Partner was founded in 1992 and has been steadily growing ever since. The firm provides comprehensive services in all areas of IP protection. In addition to the firm's experience in IP prosecution covering all technical fields, all the firm's partners are heavily involved in patent litigation matters, both as counsel, retained court expert, or also as lay judges of the patent benches of the Commercial and Higher Regional Court of Vienna and the Austrian Supreme Court.

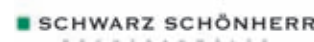
## Schwarz Schönherr Rechtsanwälte KG

Parkring 12 | 1010 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-512-4243

**Contact:** Georg Schönherr (Partner) | **Founded in:** 2006 | **Staff:** 16

**Services:** legal advice and IPR management



office@schwarz-schoenherr.com

www.schwarz-schoenherr.com

## SciCon Pharma Science-Consulting GmbH

Schwindgasse 7/4/12 | 1040 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-99049-56



office@scicon.at

www.scicon.at



## science2 public e.U.

Heinrich-Collin-Str. 36/5 | 1140 Vienna  
Tel.: +43-1-8904-283-12



office@science2public.at  
www.science2public.at

## scinteco gmbh

Waaggasse 10/10 | 1040 Vienna  
**Contact:** Markus Aistleitner (CEO)  
**Founded in:** 2011 | **Staff:** 10  
**Services:** IT



office@scinteco.com  
www.scinteco.com

scinteco – a Vienna based software company - was founded in 2011 by a team of experienced software developers and architects. scintecos main product 'improve' is a software environment for data-modelling and analysis in the pharmaceutical industry. scinteco is certified to EN ISO 9001 2015.

## Sidro Advisors & Capital Partners GmbH

Annagasse 18/10 | 1010 Vienna  
Tel.: +43-664-88 73 96 47  
**Founded in:** 2015

admin@sidroadvisors.com  
www.sidroadvisors.com

## Siemens AG Österreich ●

Siemensstr. 90 | 1210 Vienna  
**Contact:** Martin Ramharter (Head of Vertical Pharma, Siemens Austria)  
**Founded in:** 1879 | **Staff:** 10,300



kontakt.at@siemens.com  
www.siemens.at

Siemens Austria is one of the leading technology companies of the country. The business activities focus on the areas electrification, automation and digitalization. In essence this includes systems and services for power generation, transmission and distribution as well as energy efficient products and solutions for production, transportation and building technologies. Automation technologies, software and data analytics play a major role in these areas.

## Siemer – Siegl – Füreder & Partner, Rechtsanwälte

Dominikanerbastei 10 | 1010 Vienna  
Tel.: +43-1-5121-445



**Contact:** Gerald Gries (Partner) | **Founded in:** 1959  
**Services:** legal advice and IPR management, QM und regulatory consulting, other

office@ssfp-law.at  
www.ssfp-law.at

Wir sind eine innovative und dynamische Kanzlei, mit internationaler Ausrichtung. Ziel ist es unsere Klienten bestmöglich in ihren Belangen zu unterstützen und Probleme zu lösen. Wir sind ein engagiertes Team, welches mit einem Netzwerk von Experten aus unterschiedlichen Bereichen, Branchen und Ländern (zB dem Meritas Netzwerk oder der Sigmund Freud PrivatUniversität Wien), für einen interdisziplinären Denkansatz, zusammenarbeitet. Wir denken auch ums Eck!



**SIMCharacters GmbH ●**

Rüdigersgasse 10 | 1050 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-699-196898-78**Contact:** Jens Christian Schwindt (MD, CEO)**Founded in:** 2012 | **Staff:** 10**SIM  
CHARACTERS**  
HIGH EMOTION SIMULATION

info@simcharacters.com

www.simcharacters.com

**SimyLife Gamification GmbH**

Kirchberggasse 24/4 | 1070 Vienna

**Founded in:** 2016**SimyLife**  
Gamification

ma@simy.life

www.simyball.com

The SimyBall is a mobile game controller and biofeedback device in ball form. The SimyBall helps you to better understand your body, learn how much stress you can handle, and recognize when it becomes too much for your body. When you hold the SimyBall in your hand, the ball's integrated sensors provide you with color feedback on your personal stress level in a matter of seconds. These sensors measure your pulse, skin conductance and skin temperature.

**Sonn & Partner Patentanwälte**

Riemergasse 14 | 1010 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-5128405**Founded in:** 1851**Services:** legal advice and IPR management**SONN & PARTNER**  
SINCE 1851

office@sonn.at

www.sonn.at

**spe-consulting GmbH**

Mariahilferstr. 51/7/1/60 A | 1060 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-2368-6618

office@strategy.at

www.strategy.at

**STINA Medical Solutions GmbH**

Storchengasse 1 | 1150 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-9974100**Contact:** Dejan Vidovic (CEO) | **Founded in:** 2011 | **Staff:** 12**Services:** engineering-, design- and production consulting, IT, communication, management and HR consulting

info@stina-global.com

www.stina-global.com

STINA Medical Solutions GmbH, the medial part of the STINA Global group, addresses the needs of healthcare providers in terms of IT systems and their far-reaching impact on medical processes. We consider all processes taking place in a hospital or practice as a whole and are constantly striving to provide appropriate technical solutions for healthcare professionals to support them in their responsible occupation.

● core company



---

### SynteractHCR Eastern Europe Forschungsgesellschaft mbH ●

Spiegelgasse 2/Top 41 | 1010 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-5046591-0

**Founded in:** 2004



gudrun.sonvilla@synteracthcr.com

www.synteracthcr.com

---

### T-Systems Austria GmbH

Rennweg 97-99 | 1030 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-057057-0



info@t-systems.at

www.t-systems.at

---

### Taylor Wessing

Schwarzenbergplatz 7 | 1030 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-71655-0

vienna@taylorwessing.com

www.taylorwessing.com

---

### The Siesta Group Schlafanalyse GmbH ●

Schlosshofer Str. 11 / 3.OG | 1210 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-95512-13

**Founded in:** 2001

**Services:** contract research/clinical research



info@thesiestagroup.com

www.thesiestagroup.com

---

### the text clinic – medical writing & translation consultancy

Lustkandlgasse 35/19-20 | 1090 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-3100617



info@the-text-clinic.com

www.the-text-clinic.com



## Theobroma Systems e-Health Technologies GmbH

Seestadtstr. 27 | 1220 Vienna

**Founded in:** 2013

office@theobroma-systems.com

www.theobroma-systems.com

## Tieto Austria GmbH

Handelskai 94-96 | 1200 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-33174-0

**Founded in:** 2005 | **Staff:** 100

**Services:** IT



office.austria@tieto.com

www.tieto.at

## Transform Science GmbH

Jesuitensteig 24A/3 | 1230 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-664-1600524

**Contact:** Michael Hammerschmid (CEO) | **Founded in:** 2014

**Services:** engineering-, design- and production consulting, management and HR consulting

TRANSFORM  
SCIENCE

office@transform-science.com

www.transform-science.com

Transform Science's mission is to transform excellent scientific ideas into rewarding independent business concepts. We support innovative projects and start up companies and resume all arising management tasks. Our approach offers scientific experts the chance to focus on their specific expertise. Transform Science is a partner that develops strategies, carries out concrete tasks and keeps track of the big picture.

## Trauma Care Consult – Traumatologische Forschung Gemeinnützige Gesellschaft mbH ●

Gonzagagasse 11/25 | 1010 Vienna

**Contact:** Heinz Redl (CEO)

**Founded in:** 1998 | **Staff:** 8



office@trauma.lbg.ac.at

www.traumacareconsult.com

The Trauma Care Consult (TCC) is a spin off SME of the Ludwig Boltzmann Institute for Experimental and Clinical Traumatology (LBI Trauma). The mission of TCC is the improvement of therapeutic and diagnostic measures in trauma care and emergency medicine. It is set up as an interdisciplinary and translational research unit that spans from basic research over pre-clinical in vivo work to "bench to bedside" approaches.

## UBW Unternehmensberatung Wagenhofer GmbH

Hermannngasse 6/42 | 1070 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-676-3273024

**Founded in:** 2006 | **Staff:** 5

**Services:** management and HR consulting



ubw-consulting.eu

www.ubw-consulting.eu



---

## Uniplan Medizintechnik Ges.m.b.H. & Co KG.

Arnikaweg 18 | 1220 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-7343602

**Founded in:** 1975 | **Staff:** 10

**Services:** engineering-, design- and production consulting



office@uniplan-mt.com

www.uniplan-mt.com

---

## UNIQA Ventures

Untere Donastr. 21 | 1020 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-21175-3414

ventures@uniqa.at  
www.uniqaventures.com

---

## VAMED Standortentwicklung und Engineering GmbH

Sterngasse 5 | 1230 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-60127-370

**Contact:** Gerhard Arthold (Head of Biomedical Engineering Dpt.) | **Founded in:** 1999

**Services:** engineering-, design- and production consulting



gerhard.arthold@vamed.com

www.vamed.com

Planning of research projects (laboratory equipment, etc.) Facility management of research facilities

Founded in 1982, VAMED has become the leading global provider of a full line of services for hospitals and other health care facilities. VAMED has implemented more than 800 projects in 79 countries on four continents. The portfolio ranges from project development, planning, turnkey equipment via maintenance, technical, commercial and infrastructure services to total operational management.

---

## VAMED-KMB Krankenhausmanagement und Betriebsführungsges.m.b.H.

Sterngasse 5 | 1230 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-60127



vkmb@vamed.com

www.vamed.com

---

## Verband der Österreichischen Arzneimittelvollgroßhändler PHAGO

Palais Schlick: Türkenstr. 25/12 | 1090 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-4094486

**Founded in:** 1955

office@phago.at

www.phago.at



## Verein zur Förderung der Impfaufklärung

Schubertring 6 | 1010 Vienna

**Founded in:** 2014

[www.impfen-vfi.at](http://www.impfen-vfi.at)

## VETWIDI Forschungsholding GmbH

Veterinärplatz 1 | 1210 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-2507710-47

**Contact:** Christine Ruckenbauer (Director)

**Founded in:** 2004



[christine.ruckenbauer@vetmeduni.ac.at](mailto:christine.ruckenbauer@vetmeduni.ac.at)

[www.vetwidi.at](http://www.vetwidi.at)

VetWIDI closes the gap between research and business at the Vetmeduni Vienna. It is a holding company Ltd, serving as an incubator for the commercial exploitation of the University's scientific potential pooling Vetmeduni Vienna's commercial activities.

## Vidavis GmbH

Rooseveltplatz 4-5 | 1090 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-664-130-1774

## VieMeS Vienna Medical Services & Consulting GmbH

Wollzeile 1/1/4.5 | 1010 Vienna

**Founded in:** 2017

## Vienna BioCenter

Campus Vienna Biocenter 1 | 1030 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-79730-3601

**Contact:** Harald Isemann (Chairman Vienna BioCenter Association)

**Founded in:** 1988 | **Staff:** 1,720



[office@viennabiocenter.org](mailto:office@viennabiocenter.org)

[www.viennabiocenter.org](http://www.viennabiocenter.org)

Vienna BioCenter is a leading life sciences location in Europe, offering an extraordinary combination of research, business and education on a single campus: 1,720 employees, 1,300 students, 88 research groups and 17 biotech companies. Scientists from 70 nations create a highly dynamic environment of international standards.

● core company



---

## Vienna Hospital Association (VHA)

Thomas-Klestil-Platz 7/1 | 1030 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-40409-0

**Founded in:** 2002 | **Staff:** 29,427

**Services:** contract research/clinical research, other



office.CRC@wienkav.at

www.wienkav.at

---

## Vinzenz Gruppe

Gumpendorferstr. 108 | 1060 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-59988-3088

**Founded in:** 1995

www.vinzenzgruppe.at

---

## VISUAPPS GmbH

Suchenwirtplatz 3/22 | 1100 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-664-222-8054

office@visuapps.com

www.visuapps.com

---

## VSCR – Vienna School of Clinical Research, Public Health and Medical Education GmbH

Apollogasse 12 | 1070 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-394-1234

office@vscr.at

www.vscr.at

---

## Waltzing Atoms e.U.

Lambrechtgasse 3/3 | 1040 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-650-546 50 31

**Founded in:** 2014

office@3datax.com

www.waltzingatoms.at



**World-Direct eBusiness solutions Gesellschaft m.b.H.**

Lassallestr. 9 | 1020 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-512-564464**Founded in:** 2001 | **Staff:** 68**Services:** IT, communication world-direct.at

info@world-direct.at

www.world-direct.at

**ZAK-Pharma Dienstleistung Ges.m.b.H. ●**

Amalienstr. 48/8 | 1130 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-879389-50**Founded in:** 1997  
The Clinical Research Organisation  
www.zakpharma.at**Zentrum für klinische Studien Dr. Hanusch GmbH ●**

Gumpendorferstrasse 95/9 | 1060 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-676-387228-1**Founded in:** 2012 | **Staff:** 2

info@studien-zentrum.at

www.studien-zentrum.at

**Zühlke Engineering (Austria) GmbH**

Rivergate-Handelskai 92 | 1200 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-205116800**Contact:** Benjamin Monsorno (Marketing Manager) | **Founded in:** 2009 | **Staff:** 55**Services:** engineering-, design- and production consulting, IT

info@zuehlke.com

www.zuehlke.com

Zühlke Engineering is an international service provider for innovation projects and holds offices in Austria, Germany, Great Britain, Serbia, Singapore, Hong Kong and Switzerland. The company combines consulting and software engineering competencies into tangible business solutions and accompanies customers in the implementation of their vision - from the idea through the implementation and operation, following their motto: "empowering ideas".







# **Academic research and education**



## AIT Austrian Institute of Technology GmbH ●

Donau-City-Str. 1 | 1220 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-50-550-0

**Founded in:** 1956



office@ait.ac.at

www.ait.ac.at

The AIT Austrian Institute of Technology is with more than 1,300 employees the largest non-university research institute in Austria. Our Center for Health & Bioresources conducts applied research in the life sciences. Topics range from telemedicine and digital health solutions, to the prevention and diagnosis of diseases with new biomarkers and non-invasive, point of care sensor systems to technical solutions for medical imaging, patient adherence or active assisted living with personalized methods.

## Austrian Breast & Colorectal Cancer Study Group – ABCSG ●

Nussdorfer Platz 8 | 1190 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-4089230

**Founded in:** 1984 | **Staff:** 62



info@abcsbg.at

www.abcsbg.at

ABCSG (Austrian Breast & Colorectal Cancer Study Group) is an Austrian organisation that conducts internationally respected clinical trials to investigate breast and colon cancer. Our primary objectives are to standardise diagnosis, therapy and post-treatment of breast and colon cancer throughout Austria, and to provide patients with the latest and best possible treatments. More than 25,000 patients have participated in ABCSG trials since 1984.

## Austrian Research Institut for Chemistry and Technology (OFI) ● OFI Technologie & Innovation GmbH

Franz-Grill-Str. 5, Objekt 213 | 1030 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-798160-10

**Contact:** Michael Pyerin (Head of Pharma, Medical Devices and Hygiene) | **Founded in:** 1946 | **Staff:** 30



office@ofi.at

www.ofi.at

OFI is one of the largest Austrian non-university service enterprises for application-oriented research and development. Since 1946, OFI has been working in partnership with business and organizations across Europe, offering innovation through R&D, analysis and testing, quality assurance and certification. OFI tests and certifies the reliability of your materials – it helps customers to develop new ideas fit for the market, and consolidates their products.

## COCOS Computational Complex Systems

Wiedner Hauptstr. 8–10 | 1040 Vienna

**Founded in:** 2015

<https://cocos.tuwien.ac.at>

## Complexity Science Hub Vienna CSH – Verein zur Förderung wissenschaftlicher Forschung im Bereich komplexer Systeme

Josefstädter Str. 39 | 1080 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-15-9991600

**Founded in:** 2015 | **Staff:** 15



COMPLEXITY  
SCIENCE  
HUB  
VIENNA

office@csh.ac.at

<http://csh.ac.at>

The objective of the Complexity Science Hub Vienna is to host, educate, and inspire complex systems scientists, who are dedicated to make sense of Big Data in ways that are valuable for science and society. The Hub catalyzes research in a network of established scientists and the most creative, talented, and open-minded next-generation academics.



## Correlated Multimodal Imaging Node Austria (CMI)

Dr. Bohrgasse 3 | 1030 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-664-808477040

**Founded in:** 2015



andreas.walter@vbcf.ac.at

www.bioimaging-austria.at

The Correlated Multimodal Imaging Node (CMI) is the official Austrian Euro-BioImaging initiative of leading imaging experts in Austria. It was established as a consortium of 8 universities and research institutes to foster bioimaging and pioneer correlated imaging across scales in life sciences. Modalities at CMI span the entire resolution range of interest for preclinical and biological studies, and provide complementary sample information about structure, function and molecular composition.

## Gregor Mendel Institute of Molecular Plant Biology (GMI) ● An Institute of the Austrian Academy of Sciences

Dr. Bohr-Gasse 3 | 1030 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-7904490-00

**Contact:** J. Matthew Watson (Head of Science Support)

**Founded in:** 2000 | **Staff:** 130



office@gmi.oeaw.ac.at

www.gmi.oeaw.ac.at

The Gregor Mendel Institute of Molecular Plant Biology (GMI) was founded by the Austrian Academy of Sciences (ÖAW) in 2000 to promote research excellence in molecular plant biology. It is one of the few institutes worldwide that focuses on basic plant research. It is located in the ÖAW Life Sciences Center in the heart of the Vienna Biocenter (VBC), providing an environment of powerful research synergies for the GMI.

## IMBA – Institute of Molecular Biotechnology ● of the Austrian Academy of Sciences

Dr. Bohr-Gasse 3 | 1030 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-79044

**Contact:** Michael Krebs (Managing Director)

**Founded in:** 1999 | **Staff:** 210



office@imba.oeaw.ac.at

www.imba.oeaw.ac.at

IMBA - Institute of Molecular Biotechnology is a biomedical research institute founded in 1999 as a 100% subsidiary of the Austrian Academy of Sciences, the leading national sponsor of non-university research. IMBA is located at the Campus Vienna Biocenter, the vibrant cluster of universities, research institutes, and biotech companies in Austria. With almost 200 employees and an annual research budget of around € 30 million, IMBA is the largest research unit of the Austrian Academy of Sciences.

## Ludwig Boltzmann Gesellschaft (LBG) ●

Nußdorferstr. 64, 6. Stock | 1090 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-5132750

**Contact:** Claudia Lingner (General Manager)

**Founded in:** 1960 | **Staff:** 472



office@lbg.ac.at

www.lbg.ac.at

The Ludwig Boltzmann Gesellschaft is Austria's research incubator. Our institutes are designed to function as a basis for the sustainable establishment of structures for research and innovation. They constitute an supplementary instrument in the existing portfolio of research funding aiming to induce new research structures and topics. Research questions, human resources, organisational structures and partner networks can be established and subsequently transformed into novel research entities.

## Max F. Perutz Laboratories ●

Dr. Bohr-Gasse 9 | 1030 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-4277-24001

**Contact:** Katrin Lenz

**Founded in:** 2005 | **Staff:** 400



office@mfpl.ac.at

www.mfpl.ac.at

The Max F. Perutz Laboratories (MFPL) are a center established by the University of Vienna and the Medical University of Vienna to provide an environment for excellent, internationally recognized research and education in the field of Molecular Biology. On average, the MFPL host 60 independent research groups, involving more than 400 people from 40 nations. The MFPL are part of the outstanding international community at the Vienna BioCenter, one of the largest Life Sciences clusters in Austria.



## Medical University of Vienna ●

Spitalgasse 23 | 1090 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-1-40160-10121  
**Founded in:** 2004 | **Staff:** 5,511



MEDICAL UNIVERSITY  
OF VIENNA

vr\_forschung@meduniwien.ac.at  
www.meduniwien.ac.at

The Medical University of Vienna is the largest medical organisation in Austria, one of the most important top-level research institutions in Europe and provides Europe's largest hospital, the AKH Vienna, with all of its medical staff. The University relies on the "triple track" (Research, education, patient care) strategy. With its 640 year long tradition MedUni Vienna has developed into a highly modern research institution with 5000 employees (1800 researchers, of which 1600 medical doctors)

## Research Center for Molecular Medicine (CeMM) ●

Lazarettgasse 14, AKH BT 25.3 | 1090 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-1-40160-70011  
**Contact:** Eva Schweng (Head of Public Relations)  
**Founded in:** 2000

Ce-M-M-

Research Center for Molecular Medicine  
of the Austrian Academy of Sciences

office@cemm.oeaw.ac.at  
www.cemm.oeaw.ac.at

The mission of the CeMM Research Center for Molecular Medicine of the Austrian Academy of Sciences is to achieve maximum scientific innovation in molecular medicine to improve healthcare. At CeMM, an international and creative team of scientists and medical doctors pursues free-minded basic life science research in a large and vibrant hospital environment of outstanding medical tradition and practice.

## Research Institute of Molecular Pathology (IMP) ●

Campus-Vienna-Biocenter 1 | 1030 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-1-79730  
**Contact:** Harald Isemann (Managing Director Finance & Administration)  
**Founded in:** 1985 | **Staff:** 268



info@imp.ac.at  
www.imp.ac.at

The Research Institute of Molecular Pathology (IMP) in Vienna is a basic biomedical research institute largely sponsored by Boehringer Ingelheim. Currently, over 200 scientists from around 40 nations work in 15 research groups, supported by specialised service departments. All findings are published, resulting in 50-100 scientific papers in peer-reviewed journals each year. The IMP is the founding institution of the Vienna Biocenter (VBC).

## St. Anna Kinderkrebsforschung e.V. ●

Zimmermannplatz 10 | 1090 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-1-40470-0  
**Contact:** Wolfgang Holter  
**Founded in:** 1986 | **Staff:** 128



office@ccri.at  
https://kinderkrebsforschung.at

The Children's Cancer Research Institute (CCRI) is a non-profit research institution solely funded by volunteers' donations and competitive research grants. It devotes its work to the study of aggressive childhood cancers with the aim of translating clinical and fundamental laboratory findings on mechanisms of tumour initiation and progression into improved therapies. This is achieved by multi-disciplinary research performed in 12 research groups in close association with the St. Anna Children's Hospital, the largest paediatric oncology centre in Austria.

## TU Wien ●

Karlsplatz 13 | 1040 Vienna  
**Tel.:** +43-1-58801-0  
**Founded in:** 1815



TECHNISCHE  
UNIVERSITÄT  
WIEN

pr@tuwien.ac.at  
www.tuwien.ac.at

The TU Wien is among the most successful technical universities in Europe. As regards the life sciences, it provides expertise in bioanalytics and sensor development, biomechanics, biomedical engineering, chemical technologies, electrodynamics, material sciences and software development. An experienced technology transfer unit catalyzes partnerships with industry to bring new developments to the market.



## University of Applied Sciences | FH Campus Wien ● Fachbereich Molekulare Biotechnologie

Favoritenstr. 226 | 1100 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-6066877-3500

**Contact:** Ines Swoboda (Academic Staff), Thomas Czerny (Academic Staff)

**Founded in:** 2002 | **Staff:** 16



biotechnologie@fh-campuswien.ac.at

www.fh-campuswien.ac.at

With about 5,800 students, FH Campus Wien is the largest university of applied sciences in Austria. FH Campus Wien offers more than 60 bachelor and master degree programs, master and academic courses in seven departments.

The Academic Section Biotechnology, based in Austria's Top Life Science Cluster, the "Vienna BioCenter", offers the Bachelor and a Master programmes 'Molecular Biotechnology, which provides students with everything they need to become specialists in medical biotechnology.

## University of Applied Sciences Technikum Wien ●

Höchstädtplatz 6 | 1200 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-3334077-0

**Contact:** Giuliana Sabbatin

**Founded in:** 1994 | **Staff:** 43



info@technikum-wien.at

www.technikum-wien.at

With 9000 graduates and 4000 students, the UAS Technikum Wien is Austria's largest purely technical university of applied sciences. R&D focuses are: Embedded Systems&Cyber-Physical Systems, Renewable Urban Energy Systems, Secure Services, eHealth&Mobility, Tissue Engineering&Molecular Life Science Technologies, Automation&Robotics. The UAS Technikum Wien is a member of the European University Association and is a network partner of FEEL-Association of the Electrical and Electronics Industries.

## University of Natural Resources and Life Sciences, Vienna ●

Gregor-Mendel-Str. 33 | 1180 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-47654-2604

**Contact:** Hermine Roth (Research administrator)

**Founded in:** 1872



hermine.roth@boku.ac.at

www.boku.ac.at

The University of Natural Resources and Life Sciences, Vienna, perceives itself as a teaching and research center for renewable resources, which are necessary for human life. It is BOKU's objective to make a considerable contribution to the conservation and protection of resources for future generations by providing diversity in its fields of study.

## University of Veterinary Medicine, Vienna ●

Veterinärplatz 1 | 1210 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-2507710-02

**Contact:** Claudia Kohla

**Founded in:** 1765 | **Staff:** 1,409



ffi@vetmeduni.ac.at

www.vetmeduni.ac.at

The University of Veterinary Medicine, Vienna is the only academic educational and research institution in Austria that focuses on the veterinary sciences, and at the same time the oldest such institution in the German-speaking world (founded 1765 by the Empress Maria Theresia). Our mission: Responsible teaching, visionary research and ambitious healing.

## University of Vienna ●

Universitätsring 1 | 1010 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-4277-18224

**Contact:** Lucas Zinner (Head of Research Services and Career Development)

**Founded in:** 1365



forschungsservice@univie.ac.at

www.univie.ac.at

The University of Vienna is the largest research institution in Austria. Approximately 6,900 scientists and academics guarantee its outstanding performance in research and teaching. The 15 Faculties and 4 Centres are dedicated to both basic and applied research. In particular, Life Sciences at the University of Vienna are covered by the Faculties of Life Sciences, Chemistry and the Center for Molecular Biology.



---

## VRVis Zentrum für Virtual Reality und Visualisierung Forschungs-GmbH ●

Donau-City-Str. 11 | 1220 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-9089892

**Contact:** Katja Bühler (Area Manager Visualization, Head of Biomedical Visualization)

**Founded in:** 2000 | **Staff:** 71



Office@VRVis.at

www.VRVis.at

VRVis is one of the leading Research Companies for Visual Computing in Europe. Together with our scientific and industrial partners we are combining world class expertise in Data Visualization, Data Analysis, Data Mining and Software Design with expert knowledge to highly user and task oriented solutions. VRVis has a strong focus on life science as application field. Our software solutions support medical doctors in their daily routine and accelerate data driven research of life scientists.

---











# Other organizations



## AAL Austria

Laudongasse 21/13 | 1080 Vienna

**Contact:** Uli Waibel (Secretary General)

**Founded in:** 2012



kontakt@aal.at

www.aal.at

The non-profit organisation AAL AUSTRIA represents a network of stakeholders in the field of Active & Assisted Living. AAL AUSTRIA connects research organizations, commercial companies and (health) care organisations as well as public institutions to disseminate AAL relevant information and share experience among stakeholders. In this way, a vibrant AAL community is built with currently more than 80 members associated.

## acib GmbH

Muthgasse 11 | 1190 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-47654-30833



patricia.velikogne@acib.at

www.acib.at

As a one-stop-shop for the biotech industry, acib transfers the methods of nature into production of the pharmaceutical, food/feed or chemical industries. Results are environmentally friendly and more economical processes or products that are – with optimized costs, improved environmental performance and scientific progress – an asset to business, research and people.

Acib relies on 30+ years of experience, connects 120+ partners and acts as a think tank for progress in industrial biotechnology.

## ACR – Austrian Cooperative Research

Haus der Forschung / Sensengasse 1 | 1090 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-2198573

**Contact:** Rita Kremsner (Public Relations)

**Founded in:** 1954 | **Staff:** 814



office@acr.ac.at

www.acr.ac.at

ACR – Austrian Cooperative Research is an umbrella organisation for RTOs and concentrates on five R&D areas; one of them has a biotechnological focus: "Food quality & safety". Three member institutes out of 18 provide services in this field: Lebensmittelversuchsanstalt (LVA), OFI, and Versuchsanstalt für Getreideverarbeitung – Österreichische Mühlenvereinigung (VG-ÖMV). They deal with the entire food supply chain, from raw materials and processing to transport, storage, and distribution.

## AGES – Austrian Agency for Health and Food Safety

Spargelfeldstr. 191 | 1220 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-5-0555-34853

**Contact:** Alois Leidwein

**Founded in:** 2002 | **Staff:** 1,414



forschung@ages.at

www.ages.at

AGES is a government owned agency attached to the Federal Ministry for Health and to the Federal Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry, Environment and Water Management. AGES executes federal state tasks in the areas public health, animal health, food safety, medical and drug safety, food security and consumer protection by providing professional and independent scientific expertise and risk assessment. AGES is classified as Non-profit Research Organisation.

## Association of the Austrian Chemical Industry – FCIO

Wiedner Hauptstr. 63 | 1045 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-5-90900-3340

**Type:** industry association



office@fcio.at

www.fcio.at



## Austria Wirtschaftsservice GmbH (aws) Programm: aws Life Science Austria – LISA

Walcherstr. 11a | 1020 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43 (1) 50175-390

**Contact:** Elvira Kainersdorfer (Program Manager Life Science Austria) | **Founded in:** 2002 | **Staff:** 250

**Services:** financing, economic development agency

austria wirtschaftsservice 

e.kainersdorfer@aws.at

www.aws.at

www.lifescienceaustria.at

Austria Wirtschaftsservice (aws) provides financial aid for the formation and location of high-tech companies in Austria on behalf of the Federal Ministry of Digital and Economic Affairs, with particular emphasis on the provision of financial aid to technology sectors exhibiting high potential for growth and great innovative strength. Comprised of four pillars – Foster, Finance, Fuel and Advance – Life Science Austria (LISA) provides tailor-made support measures for every stage of development.

## Austrian Academy of Sciences (ÖAW)

Dr. Ignaz Seipel-Platz 2 | 1010 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-51581-0

**Founded in:** 1847

**Staff:** 1,600



AUSTRIAN  
ACADEMY OF  
SCIENCES

webmaster@oeaw.ac.at

www.oeaw.ac.at

The Austrian Academy of Sciences is the largest institution conducting non-university research in Austria with 1,600 employees in 28 institutes, practicing basic research at the highest international level. Three institutes, IMBA – Institute of Molecular Biotechnology, GMI – Gregor Mendel Institute of Molecular Plant Biology, and CeMM – Research Center for Molecular Medicine, are carrying out cutting-edge research in molecular biology, biomedical research, and plant biology.

## Austrian Association of Molecular Life Sciences and Biotechnology

Helmut Qualtinger Gasse 2, Stiege 02, EG L.01 | 1030 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-4765463-94

**Contact:** Alexandra Khassidov (General Secretary) | **Founded in:** 2008 | **Staff:** 3

**Type:** scientific society



ÖGMBT

office@oegmbt.at

www.oegmbt.at

As the major society representing molecular life sciences and biotechnology in Austria, the non-profit scientific association comprises currently 1300 individual and 60 company and institutional members. The aims are to – promote molecular life sciences and biotechnology, – provide a platform for interdisciplinary interactions of all stakeholders, – build a bridge between academia and industry, – promote young, dedicated scientists

## Austrian Biotech Industry (ABI)

Wiedner Hauptstr. 63 | 1045 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-5-90900-3340

**Founded in:** 2001

**Type:** industry association

office.abi@fcio.at  
www.biotechindustry.at

## Austrian Business Agency ABA – Invest in Austria

Opernring 3 | 1010 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-58858-22

**Contact:** Friedrich Schmidl (Director) | **Founded in:** 1982 | **Staff:** 25

**Services:** management and HR consulting, legal advice and IPR management, other

  
INVEST IN AUSTRIA

office@aba.gv.at

www.investinaustria.at



---

## Austrian Council for Research and Technology Development

Pestalozziggasse 4/D2 | 1010 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-71314-140

**Contact:** Walter Schneider (Secretariat General) | **Founded in:** 2000 | **Staff:** 10

**Type:** scientific society



office@rat-fte.at

www.rat-fte.at

The main task of the Austrian Council for Research and Technology Development consists in systematically, independently and thoroughly consulting the Austrian Federal Government in all issues of research, technology and innovation policy. The main goal of its work is to provide an essential contribution to a future-oriented RTI policy.

---

## Austrian Research Promotion Agency (FFG)

Sensengasse 1 | 1090 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-5-7755-0

**Founded in:** 2004



office@ffg.at

www.ffg.at

---

## Austrian Society for Allergology and Immunology – ÖGAI

Lazarettgasse 19 | 1090 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-660-4977-161

office@oegai.org

www.oegai.org

---

## Austrian Society of Dermatology and Venereology

c/o Wiener Medizinische Akademie

Alser Str. 4 | 1090 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-4051383-20

www.oegdv.at

---

## Austrian Society of Tropical Medicine, Parasitology and Migration Medicine – (ASTPM)

Kinderspitalgasse 15 | 1090 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-25077-2211

office.oegtpm@gmail.com

http://www.oegtpm.at



## AUSTROMED – Interessensvertretung der Medizinprodukte-Unternehmen

Bossigasse 24/7 | 1130 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-87770-12

**Contact:** Philipp Lindinger (CEO)

**Founded in:** 1981 | **Staff:** 3



office@austromed.org

www.austromed.org

AUSTROMED was founded in 1981 as "Association of Medical Devices Manufacturers in Austria" and is today the leading Austrian representation for all companies engaged in the development, production, distribution and reprocessing of medical devices in Austria.

9.000 employees are working in AUSTROMED's 106 member companies generating a direct output of 1.5 billion Euro in the Austrian economy.

## Berufsverband Österreichischer Chirurgen (BÖC)

c/o Wiener Medizinische Kongress GmbH

Alser Str. 4 | 1090 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-405138337

sekretariat@boec.at

www.boec.at

## CBmed – Centre for Biomarker Research in Medicine

c/o Klinische Abteilung für Nuklearmedizin

Medizinische Universität Wien

Spitalgasse 23 | 1090 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-40400-55330

**Contact:** Wolfgang Wadsak



wolfgang.wadsak@cbmed.at

www.cbmed.at

CBmed focuses on the identification, validation and translation of biomarkers for precision medicine and personalized treatment. As a competence center established with national and regional funds, CBmed links excellent research expertise, medical knowledge with academia and industry partners. It also serves as the first expert Center of the European Biobanking network, BBMRI-ERIC. CBmed's research will impact and improve patient care and cure.

## CECOG – Central European Cooperative Oncology Group

Schlagergasse 6/6 | 1090 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-40977-25

**Founded in:** 1999 | **Staff:** 8



dagmar.just@cecog.at

www.cecog.org

## CESAR Central European Society for Anticancer Drug Research – EWIV

Hanglössgasse 4/1–3 | 1150 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-5223093-10

**Contact:** Max Roessler | **Founded in:** 2002 | **Staff:** 6

**Services:** contract research/clinical research, scientific society



office@cesar.or.at

www.cesar.or.at

CESAR Central European Society for Anticancer Drug Research -EWIV is a continuously growing non-profit network of scientists and industrial stakeholders in the field of Oncology in the DACH-region. We offer support and guidance in preclinical, clinical and translational cancer research. New members to network are cordially welcome.



---

### Christian Doppler Forschungsgesellschaft (CDG)

Boltzmanngasse 20 | 1090 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-5042205

**Founded in:** 1988

**Staff:** 14



office@cdg.ac.at

www.cdg.ac.at

The Christian Doppler Research Association promotes the cooperation between science and business. Specifically, this takes place in specially established research units with fixed terms, in which application-orientated basic research is pursued. Under the direction of highly qualified scientists, research groups work in close contact with the commercial partners on innovative responses to business-related research issues.

---

### DEXHELPP

Neustiftgasse 57–59 | 1070 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-5265526

**Founded in:** 2014

office@dexhelpp.at

www.dexhelpp.at

---

### Die Johanniter-Unfall-Hilfe Österreich

Ignaz Köck Str. 22 | 1210 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-47070305710

wien@johanniter.at

www.johanniter.at

---

### EQ-BOKU-VIBT-GMBH (EQ-GMBH)

#### Equipment-BOKU Vienna Institute of Bio Technology - GmbH

Muthgasse 18 | 1190 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-47654-99304

**Contact:** Hannes Diem (CEO), Ingrid Döller-Diem (Manager)

**Founded in:** 2010 | **Staff:** 2



hannes.diem@boku.ac.at

ingrid.doeller-diem@boku.ac.at

www.eq-vibt.boku.ac.at

The EQ-GMBH was founded in 2010 for the acquisition of large instrumentation for scientific research programs. The equipment will be available to help academic groups and companies of all sizes, with technical and scientific consultation provided for new and experienced investigators to enhance the effectiveness of their scientific research. Moreover, initiation of research project is also intended

---

### European Institute for Biomedical Imaging Research – EIBIR

Neutorgasse 9/12 | 1010 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-5334064-0

**Founded in:** 2006

**Services:** communication, management and HR consulting, legal advice and IPR management



office@eibir.org

www.eibir.org



## European Society of Radiology

Neutorgasse 9 | 1010 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-53340-640

**Founded in:** 2005



press@myesr.org

www.myesr.org

## FEEL – Fachverband der Elektro- und Elektronikindustrie eHealth & Medical Devices

Mariahilfer Str. 37-39 | 1060 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-588 39-12

www.feel.at

## FOPI – Forum der forschenden pharmazeutischen Industrie

c/o Abbvie GmbH

Lemböckgasse 61/3 | 1230 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-20589-0

**Type:** industry association



office@fopi.at

www.fopi.at

## Gesellschaft der Ärzte in Wien (“College of Physicians in Vienna”)

Frankgasse 8 | 1096 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-4054777

**Founded in:** 1836

info@billrothhaus.at

www.billrothhaus.at

## Gesellschaft Österreichischer Chemiker

Nibelungengasse 11/6 | 1010 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-58742-49

**Contact:** Gabriela Ebner (Head Office), Josef Wendrinsky | **Founded in:** 1897

**Type:** scientific society



info@goech.at

www.goech.at

GÖCH is arranging national and international conferences comprising all areas of chemistry and chemical issues of adjacent sciences and in public. GÖCH actively takes part in improving chemical education and is also concerned with the formulation of laws and decrees of chemical relevance. Together with partners GÖCH contributes to promote the reputation of chemistry in the public. Further GÖCH helps to solve current problems by organizing professional meetings as well as by expert's reports.



## Gesundheit Österreich GmbH

Stubenring 6 | 1010 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-51561-0

**Contact:** Reinhard Buchinger

**Founded in:** 2006 | **Staff:** 197

**Services:** HTA, reimbursement and market consulting, scientific society

Austrian Public Health Institute

Gesundheit Österreich  
GmbH ● ● ●

reinhard.buchinger@goeg.at

www.goeg.at

## ICC – International Association for Cereal Science & Technology

Marxergasse 2 | 1030 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-70772-020

**Contact:** Michaela Pichler (Secretary General)

**Founded in:** 1955 | **Staff:** 6

**Type:** scientific society



office@icc.or.at

www.icc.or.at

The International Association for Cereal Science and Technology was founded in 1955. Its original objective was the development of internationally approved and accepted standard testing procedures for cereals and flour. Today the ICC is one of the foremost international organisations in our field dedicated to international cooperation, the dissemination of knowledge, and the improvement in safety and quality of cereal-based foods. ICC's headquarters are located in Vienna.

## IGEPHA – The Austrian Self Care Association Interessengemeinschaft österr. Heilmittelhersteller und Depositeure

Dornbacher Str. 49 | 1170 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-91495-12

**Founded in:** 1967

**Type:** industry association



office@igepha.at

www.igepha.at

## INITS Universitäres Gründerservice Wien GmbH

Maria-Jacobi-Gasse 1, Media Quarter Marx 3.2 | 1030 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-7157267

**Founded in:** 2002 | **Staff:** 15

**Services:** eengineering-, design- und production consulting, financing, management and HR consulting, legal advice and IPR management, other



office@inits.at

www.inits.at

## Institut für Pharmaökonomische Forschung

Wolfengasse 4/7 | 1010 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-513200-7

**Founded in:** 2003

**Services:** communication, management and HR consulting



ipf@ipf-ac.at

www.ipf-ac.at



---

**LISAvienna – Life Science Austria Vienna**

Walcherstr. 11A | 1020 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-50175-358

**Contact:** Johannes Sarx (Managing Director), Peter Halwachs (Managing Director)

**Founded in:** 2002 | **Staff:** 5

**Type:** regional cluster



office@LISAvienna.at

www.LISAvienna.at

LISAvienna is a joint life science platform operated by austria wirtschaftsservice and the Vienna Business Agency. On behalf of the Austrian Federal Ministry for Digital and Economic Affairs and the City of Vienna, it contributes to the advancement of life sciences in Vienna. LISAvienna supports biotech, pharmaceutical and medical technology firms in Vienna that develop and market new products, services and processes. The platform links these firms with development partners and key customers.

---

**Österreichische Gesellschaft für Chirurgie**

Frankgasse 8 | 1090 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-660-2011088

**Contact:** Albert Tuchmann (Secretary General)

**Founded in:** 1958

**Type:** scientific society



chirurgie@oegch.at

www.oegch.at

---

**Österreichische Gesellschaft  
für Gastroenterologie und Hepatologie (ÖGGH)**

c/o MAW

Freyung 6 | 1010 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-15366371

oeggh@media.co.at

www.oeggh.at

---

**Österreichische Gesellschaft für Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe (OEGGG)**

Frankgasse 8/ Billrothhaus | 1090 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-664-3535140

oeggg@oeggg.at

www.oeggg.at

---

**Österreichische Gesellschaft für Hals-, Nasen- und Ohrenheilkunde,  
Kopf- und Halschirurgie**

c/o Mondial Congress & Events

Operngasse 20b | 1040 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-58804 800

sekretariat@hno.at

www.hno.at



---

## Österreichische Gesellschaft für Neurologie (ÖGN)

Hermannngasse 18/1/4 | 1070 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-890 34 74

oegn@studio12.co.at

www.oegn.at/

---

## Österreichische Gesellschaft für Nuklearmedizin und Molekulare Bildgebung (OGNMB)

Schmalzhofgasse 26 | 1060 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-8904427

info@ogn.at

www.ogn.at/

---

## Österreichische Gesellschaft für Orthopädie und orthopädische Chirurgie

Schöffelgasse 49 | 1180 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-690-801 38 10

office@orthopaedics.or.at

www.orthopaedics.or.at

---

## Österreichische Gesellschaft für Plastische, Ästhetische und Rekonstruktive Chirurgie (ÖGPÄRC)

Währinger Gürtel 18-20/LSt. 16A | 1090 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-87 844-2530

office@plastischechirurgie.org

www.plastischechirurgie.org

---

## Österreichische Gesellschaft für Pneumologie

c/o Mondial Congress & Events

Operngasse 20B | 1040 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-58804-116

ogp@mondial-congress.com

www.ogp.at



---

### Österreichische Gesellschaft für Radioonkologie, Radiobiologie und Medizinische Radiophysik (ÖGRO) – Institut für Radioonkologie

Kaiser-Franz-Josef-Spital der Stadt Wien | Kundratstr. 3 | 1100 Vienna  
Tel.: +43-1-60191-3508

info@oegro.com  
www.oegro.com

---

### Österreichische Gesellschaft für Urologie und Andrologie (ÖGU)

c/o Wiener Medizinische Akademie  
Alser Str. 4 | 1090 Vienna  
Tel.: +43-1-4051383-20

sekretariat@uro.at  
www.uro.at

---

### Österreichische Röntgengesellschaft, Gesellschaft für Medizinische Radiologie und Nuklearmedizin

Neutorgasse 9/2a | 1010 Vienna  
Tel.: +43-1-532 0507

office@oerg.at  
www.oerg.at

---

### Österreichischer Generikaverband

c/o Gaisberg Consulting GmbH  
Lugeck 4 (Eingang Bäckerstr. 1) | 1010 Vienna  
Tel.: Tel.: +43-650-544-9292



office@generikaverband.at  
www.generikaverband.at

---

### Österreichischer Verband der Impfstoffhersteller (ÖVIH)

Franz-Josefs-Kai 3 | 1010 Vienna

office@oevih.at  
www.oevih.at



## Open Science – Lebenswissenschaften im Dialog

Campus Vienna Biocenter 5/E1 | 1030 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-4277-24090

**Contact:** Brigitte Gschmeidler (MAS(PR)) | **Staff:** 10

**Services:** communication

Open Science fosters the well-founded dialogue about life sciences and performs various science communication projects. Scientific background combined with experience in communication and other areas (e.g. education) is the best qualification for high-standard work. Open Science is a non-profit organisation with Austrian scientific societies as its members.



**OPEN  
SCIENCE**  
Lebenswissenschaften im Dialog

office@openscience.or.at

www.openscience.or.at

## Pharmig – Verband der pharmazeutischen Industrie Österreichs

Garnisongasse 4/2/8 | 1090 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-40-6029-00

**Founded in:** 1954

**Services:** contract research/clinical research, communication, management and HR consulting, legal advice and IPR management, industry association



office@pharmig.at

www.pharmig.at

## PMCA – Pharma Marketing Club Austria

Albertgasse 35 | 1080 Vienna

**Founded in:** 1994



office@pmca.at

www.pmca.at

## Verein Österreichischer Lebensmittel- und Biotechnologen

c/o Universität für Bodenkultur Wien

Muthgasse 18 | 1190 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-4765462-66

**Founded in:** 1968

**Type:** industry association



voelb@boku.ac.at

www.voelb.at

## Vienna Biocenter Core Facilities GmbH (VBCF)

Dr. Bohr Gasse 3 | 1030 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-7962324-7000

**Founded in:** 2011 | **Staff:** 60

**Services:** contract research/clinical research, other

contact@vbcf.ac.at

www.vbcf.ac.at

The Vienna BioCenter Core Facilities GmbH (VBCF) is a publicly funded non-profit research institute, situated at the Vienna Biocenter. We offer access to state-of-the-art research infrastructure and scientific services. Our customers are academic research institutions and companies in the field of Life Sciences. VBCF is open to all forms of scientific collaborations



## Vienna Business Agency

Mariahilfer Str. 20 | 1070 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-400086-70

**Contact:** Peter Halwachs | **Founded in:** 1982

**Type:** economic development agency



info@wirtschaftsagentur.at  
www.viennabusinessagency.at

The Vienna Business Agency offers a “360° service” for companies in Vienna. Funding and consulting, workshops and coaching for start-ups, assistance with the search for industrial space or office premises, contacts to potential partners in the technology scene or creative industries. The Vienna Business Agency positions Austria's capital city in the international economic environment, looks after international companies settling in Vienna, and is the first point of contact for expats arriving in Vienna.

## Vienna Open Lab

Dr. Bohr-Gasse 3 | 1030 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-79044-4591

**Staff:** 4



office@viennaopenlab.at  
www.viennaopenlab.at

## Vienna Science and Technology Fund

Schlickgasse 3/12 | 1090 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-4023143-10

**Founded in:** 2002 | **Staff:** 8

**Services:** financing, communication



VIENNA SCIENCE  
AND TECHNOLOGY FUND  
office@wwtf.at  
www.wwtf.at

## VOMI – Vienna Open Medical Institute

c/o The American Austrian Foundation

Palais Todesco, Kärntner Str. 51/ II/ Top 4 | 1010 Vienna

**Tel.:** +43-1-5338658

**Founded in:** 2007



post.marketing@wienkav.at  
www.vienna-omi.at

## wings4innovation

Althanstr. 14 | 1090 Vienna



office@w4i.org  
www.w4i.org

wings4innovation is the initiative of 17 Austrian academic research institutions that aims at establishing an independent Translational Research Centre (TRC) in the field of Life Sciences in Austria to transfer breakthrough basic research into commercially valuable assets. Currently, the process of acquiring additional funds to set up a TRC in Austria is ongoing.



# Index

## 1

1A Pharma GmbH .....	84
3M Österreich GmbH .....	114
4myHealth GmbH .....	166
42.cx Center of Excellence AG .....	102
123 Sonography GmbH .....	166

## A

a3L e-solutions GmbH .....	167
aaa – all about apps GmbH .....	167
AAADS Life Science International e.U. ....	167
AAL Austria .....	218
Abbott GmbH .....	84
Abbott Medical Austria Ges.m.b.H. ....	114
AbbVie GmbH .....	56
ab&cd innovations GmbH .....	56
ABF Pharmaceutical Services GmbH .....	167
Accanis Biotech F&E GmbH & Co KG .....	56
ACETO Medizinische Informationssysteme GmbH & Co. KG .....	167
Achim Schulz-Lauterbach – Vertrieb medizinischer Produkte Ges.m.b.H. ....	114
acib GmbH .....	218
ACOM Systeme EDV und Medizintechnik GmbH .....	168
ACR – Austrian Cooperative Research .....	218
Actelion Pharmaceuticals Austria GmbH .....	56
ACTEM Agency for Clinical Trials and Education in Medicine GmbH .....	168
Acticell GmbH .....	56
A. Duschek GmbH .....	114
ADvantage Biotech GmbH – Vienna Biocenter .....	168
AEDOS Management & Beratungs GmbH .....	168
AFFiRiS AG .....	57
AGEA Pharma GmbH .....	84
AGES – Austrian Agency for Health and Food Safety .....	218
Agfa HealthCare Ges.m.b.H. ....	102
Agilent Technologies Österreich GmbH .....	148
Agneter PharmaConsulting GmbH .....	168
AHIT Animal Health IT GmbH .....	169
AH Medical Management GmbH .....	169
AIT Austrian Institute of Technology GmbH .....	210
Akribes Biomedical GmbH .....	57
Alcon Ophthalmika GmbH .....	115
Alexion Pharma Austria GmbH .....	84
AlgOss Biotechnologies GmbH .....	57
Allcyte GmbH .....	57
Allectric GmbH .....	148
Allergopharma Vertriebsges. mbH .....	115
Almirall GmbH .....	84
Alvetra u. Werfft GmbH .....	57

alysis GmbH .....	169
amacord GmbH .....	115
AME International GmbH .....	169
A. Menarini GmbH .....	114
AMGEN GMBH .....	58
AMICI – Interdisziplinäre Plattform für Mikrobiomforschung .....	169
Amiola Medical Devices e.U. ....	115
Amomed Pharma GmbH .....	85
AMVS – Austrian Medicines Verification System GmbH .....	170
ANECON Software Design und Beratung G.m.b.H. ....	170
Angelini Pharma Österreich GmbH .....	85
ANTISEPTICA chemisch-pharmazeutische Produkte GmbH .....	148
AOP Orphan Pharmaceuticals AG .....	58
APEIRON Biologics AG .....	58
APEPTICO Forschung und Entwicklung GmbH .....	58
Aposcience AG .....	58
aquila pharma e.U. ....	170
"ARAC" At Regulatory Affairs Consulting .....	166
ARAX Capital Partners GmbH .....	170
Arcana Arzneimittel GmbH .....	85
ARCHIMED LIFE SCIENCE GmbH .....	170
Ares Genetics .....	59
aringer herbst winklbauer rechtsanwälte .....	171
Aristo Pharma Österreich GmbH .....	85
ArjoHuntleigh GmbH .....	115
Arsanis Biosciences GmbH .....	59
Ashfield Healthcare GmbH .....	171
Askin & Co. GmbH .....	116
ASP Consulting Gesellschaft m.b.H. ....	171
Asprion Augenprothetik, Nikolaus Kerbl e.U. ....	102
Assista Laborelectronics GmbH .....	116
Assistocor GmbH .....	102
Association of the Austrian Chemical Industry – FCIO .....	218
Astellas Pharma Ges.m.b.H. ....	59
AstraZeneca Österreich GmbH .....	59
Astro-Pharma Vertrieb und Handel von pharmazeutischen Produkten GmbH .....	85
Athena Wien Beteiligungen AG .....	171
Atomed HandelsgmbH .....	116
Attoquant Diagnostics GmbH .....	59
AUSTIN BFP Consulting GmbH .....	171
Austrian Academy of Sciences (ÖAW) .....	219
Austrian Association of Molecular Life Sciences and Biotechnology .....	219
Austrian Biotech Industry (ABI) .....	219
Austrian Breast & Colorectal Cancer Study Group – ABCSG .....	210

Austrian Business Agency .....	219
Austrian Council for Research and Technology Development .....	220
Austrian Medicines Verification Organisation – AMVO .....	172
Austrianni GmbH .....	60
Austrian Research Institut for Chemistry and Technology (OFI) .....	210
Austrian Research Promotion Agency (FFG) .....	220
Austrian Society for Allergology and Immunology – ÖGAI .....	220
Austrian Society of Dermatology and Venereology .....	220
Austrian Society of Tropical Medicine, Parasitology and Migration Medicine .....	220
Austria Wirtschaftsservice GmbH (aws) Programm: aws Life Science Austria – LISA .....	219
AUSTROMED – Interessensvertretung der Medizinprodukte-Unternehmen .....	221
Austroplant Arzneimittel GmbH .....	86
aws Gründerfonds Beteiligungs GmbH & Co KG .....	172

## B

Balmung Medical Handel GmbH .....	116
BA&P Beteiligungs GmbH .....	172
BARTOSEK Projektbetreuung GmbH .....	148
BASF Österreich GmbH .....	148
Basko Orthopädie Handelsgesellschaft mbH .....	116
Bauerfeind GmbH .....	117
Bausch & Lomb Ges.m.b.H. ....	117
Baxter Healthcare GmbH .....	86
Baxter Medical Products GmbH .....	102
Bayer Austria Ges.m.b.H. ....	60
Beckman Coulter GmbH .....	149
Becton Dickinson Austria GmbH .....	117
Beiersdorf GmbH .....	117
Bencard Allergie GmbH .....	86
Bender MedSystems GmbH .....	60
BERTHOLD TECHNOLOGIES GmbH .....	149
Bertmann Ges.m.b.H. ....	149
Berufsverband Österreichischer Chirurgen (BÖC) .....	221
Besurence GmbH .....	103
Bey Pharma GmbH .....	60
BGP Products GmbH – Mylan EPD .....	86
BIMED Dr. Karner Spitalbedarfs GmbH .....	117
BINDER GRÖSSWANG Rechtsanwälte GmbH .....	172
Biofaction KG .....	172
Biogen Austria GmbH .....	61
Bio-Klima-Institut Gesellschaft mbH .....	118
Biolab Laborgeräte Handelsgesellschaft m.b.H. ....	149
biolitec AG .....	118
biolution GmbH .....	173
Biomay AG .....	61



Biomechanische  
Forschungs-Gesellschaft m.b.H.....173  
Biomedical International R+D GmbH.....61  
Biomedica Medizinprodukte  
GmbH & Co. KG .....118  
Biomedizinische  
Forschungsgesellschaft m.b.H.....61  
bioMérieux Austria GmbH .....118  
Bioplant R & D.....61  
Bio-Products & Bio-Engineering AG .....60  
Bio-Rad Laboratories Gesellschaft m.b.H. ....149  
BioScript International.....173  
Biotechnology Consulting Life Science  
Unternehmensberatung.....173  
Biotest Austria GmbH.....118  
Biotronik Vertriebs-GmbH .....119  
Biozym Biotech Trading GmbH.....150  
BIRD-C GmbH & Co KG.....62  
bit NC Network Computing GmbH .....173  
BIUTECH – Biotechnologie- und  
UmwelttechnologieForschungs- und  
Entwicklungsgesellschaft m.b.H. ....174  
BLANCO Professional Austria GmbH .....150  
Bluefish Pharma GmbH.....86  
Blue Sky Vaccines KG.....62  
BMS Informationstechnologie GmbH .....150  
Boehringer Ingelheim RCV GmbH & Co KG..62  
Bosch + Sohn GmbH u. Co. KG .....119  
Boston Scientific GmbH.....119  
Boyden Global Executive Search GmbH .....174  
Bracco Österreich GmbH.....87  
BRAINCON GmbH & Co KG .....103  
Brenner & Klemm Rechtsanwälte.....174  
Brenntag Austria GmbH .....150  
Bristol-Myers Squibb GmbH.....62  
Bruker Austria GmbH .....150  
BS-Immun GmbH.....62  
BSN medical Medizinprodukte GmbH .....119  
BSTÄNDIG VERBANDSTOFFFABRIK GmbH..119  
buchinger Life Science Solutions.....174

**C**

CAE Simulation & Solutions Maschinenbau  
Ingenieurdienstleistungen GmbH .....174  
Cardinal Health Austria 504 GmbH .....120  
Care Pi Health Innovation Services GmbH ..175  
CareTec International GmbH.....151  
Carl Reiner GmbH .....103  
Carl Zeiss GmbH.....103  
CARRYMED Pharma & Transport GmbH .....175  
CAS Clean-Air-Service AG .....151  
CBmed – Centre for Biomarker Research  
in Medicine.....221  
CCORE Technology GmbH .....103  
CECOG – Central European Cooperative  
Oncology Group .....221  
Celerion Austria GmbH.....175  
Celgene GmbH.....63

Center for Anti-Infective Agents.....175  
CESAR Central European Society for  
Anticancer Drug Research – EWIV .....221  
Chem. Fabrik Dr. Weigert GmbH & Co KG...151  
Chemengineering Business Design GmbH .....175  
Chemengineering Technology GmbH .....176  
Chemomedica Medizintechnik und  
Arzneimittel Vertriebsges.m.b.H. ....120  
Chemopharma – Chemikalien und  
Pharmazeutika Handelsgesellschaft m.b.H. 151  
Cherry Med Medical Solutions GmbH .....120  
Chiesi Pharmaceuticals GmbH .....87  
Chirurgie-Mechanik Gesellschaft m.b.H .....104  
CH Reha Vertrieb GmbH .....120  
Christian Doppler Forschungsgesellschaft ..222  
CIS Clinical Investigation Support  
Pharmaforschung Gesellschaft m.b.H. ....176  
Cisema GmbH .....176  
Clariant Plastics & Coatings  
(Österreich) GmbH.....151  
CLIMED Medizinische Produkte  
Produktions- und Vertriebs-GmbH.....120  
Clinical Data Management and Statistics  
GmbH .....176  
Clinicall GmbH.....177  
Clinical Trials Management GmbH .....176  
CMS Reich-Rohrig Hainz  
Rechtsanwälte GmbH .....177  
COCOS Computational Complex Systems..210  
CogVis Software und Consulting GmbH.....177  
Coloplast Ges.m.b.H.....121  
Comesa GmbH.....121  
Complexity Science Hub Vienna CSH –  
Verein zur Förderung wissenschaftlicher  
Forschung im Bereich komplexer Systeme..210  
CompuGroup Medical CEE GmbH .....177  
Confidence DNA-Analysen GmbH .....177  
contextflow GmbH .....104  
ConvaTec (Austria) GmbH .....121  
Cook Österreich GmbH.....121  
Correlated Multimodal Imaging Node  
Austria (CMI).....211  
COVIN Pharmavertriebs GmbH.....87  
Crosstec GmbH.....121  
CSL Behring GmbH.....87  
CVTec Cerebrovascular  
Technologies GmbH .....104  
CW-Research & Management GmbH .....178

**D**

Dahlhausen GmbH .....122  
Daichi Sankyo Austria GmbH .....63  
D&A Pharma GmbH .....87  
DATACARE Datenpflege des  
Pharmagroßhandels Ges.m.b.H. ....178  
D.A.T.A. Corporation  
Softwareentwicklungs GmbH.....104  
Datamedix GmbH.....178

Deloitte Consulting GmbH .....178  
Dentsply Sirona Austria GmbH .....122  
Derma Medical Systems Handels-  
und Entwicklungs GmbH.....104  
Dermapharm GmbH .....88  
DEXHELPP .....222  
Diagnosia Internetservices GmbH.....178  
DiaMed Österreich GmbH .....122  
Diapharm Austria GmbH .....179  
DiaSorin Austria GmbH .....122  
Die Johanniter-Unfall-Hilfe Österreich.....222  
DIPHA GmbH .....63  
Dipl. Ing. Frühwald & Söhne GmbH & Co KG..122  
DLA Piper Weiss-Tessbach  
Rechtsanwälte GmbH .....179  
DONAUCHEM GmbH.....152  
DORDA Rechtsanwälte GmbH.....179  
[dP] das Planungslabor GmbH.....166  
DPI Holding GmbH.....152  
Dräger Austria GmbH.....123  
Dr. A. & L. Schmidgall GmbH & Co KG .....123  
DREHM Pharma GmbH.....180  
Dr. Falk Pharma Österreich GmbH.....88  
Dr. Grossegger & Drbal GmbH .....105  
Dr. Muin Pharma GmbH .....63  
DROGEPHA PHARMACONSULTING GmbH..180  
Dr. Röttinger Pharma KG.....179  
Dr. Schuhfried Medizintechnik GmbH .....105  
Dr. S. Harzer Medical Affairs e.U.....179  
dwh GmbH .....180

**E**

Eblinger & Partner Personal und  
Management Beratungsgesellschaft m.b.H. 180  
ebps logistics GmbH.....180  
ECOLAB GESELLSCHAFT MBH.....152  
Edwards Lifesciences Austria GmbH.....123  
Eisai GesmbH.....63  
Ekomed Handels-Ges.m.b.H .....123  
ELGA GmbH.....181  
Eli Lilly Gesellschaft m.b.H.....64  
Eli-Tec pharmazeutischer Großhandel  
Mag. Ernst Baurek GmbH .....88  
emergentec biodevelopment GmbH .....64  
Emonta Pharma GmbH .....88  
EMTensor GmbH .....105  
en.co.tec Schmid KG .....181  
enGenes Biotech GmbH .....64  
Engler Steritech GmbH .....152  
EPI GmbH.....181  
Eppendorf Austria GmbH .....152  
Epsilon 3 GmbH .....64  
EQ-BOKU-VIBT-GMBH (EQ-GMBH) .....222  
EQ-SERVE EDV & Labortechnik GmbH .....153  
Erbe Elektromedizin Ges.m.b.H. ....123  
Ernst Wittner GmbH .....153  
Ernst & Young  
Wirtschaftsprüfungsgesellschaft m.b.H. ....181



esz AG calibration & metrology .....	181
EUBIO, ANDREAS KÖCK e.U. ....	153
EUCODIS Bioscience GmbH .....	64
eurocom Translation Services GmbH.....	182
Eurofins Genomics AT GmbH.....	65
Euromed Distribution GmbH .....	124
European Institute for Biomedical Imaging Research – EIBIR.....	222
European Society of Radiology .....	223
EveliQure Biotechnologies GmbH .....	65
Evercyte GmbH .....	65
EVER Pharma AT GmbH .....	88
Evologic Technologies GmbH .....	65
EVS Medizintechnik AG.....	124
Ewald Baumgartner Feinoptik Ges.m.b.H. ....	153
Examon Pharma HandelsgesmbH.....	89
EXCELLENT Healthsearch Performers e.U. ....	182
Exeltis Austria GmbH .....	124
Exputec GmbH.....	182

## F

F4 Pharma GmbH i. G. ....	66
FAVEA Handel mit pharmazeutischer Technologie GmbH.....	153
FEEL – Fachverband der Elektro- und Elektronikindustrie, eHealth & Medical Devices .....	223
Felcon Reinraum- und Prozeßtechnische Anlagen Produktionsgesellschaft m.b.H. ....	154
FEMTOLASERS Produktions GmbH.....	154
Ferdinand Menzl Medizintechnik GmbH .....	124
Ferring Arzneimittel Gesellschaft m.b.H.....	89
Fiebinger Polak & Partner Rechtsanwälte GmbH .....	182
first pharma J.M.T. GmbH .....	89
Fisher & Paykel Healthcare GmbH .....	124
floorfour LifeScience + Health PR .....	182
FOPI – Forum der forschenden pharmazeutischen Industrie .....	223
FOSS GmbH.....	154
Freimüller Obereder Pilz RechtsanwältInnen GmbH .....	183
Fresenius Medical Care Austria GmbH .....	125
F. Schmidl & Co GmbH.....	105
F-star Biotechnologische Forschungs- und Entwicklungs-GmbH .....	65
F. Trenka Chem.pharm. Fabrik GmbH .....	89
Fuji Film Österreich Gesellschaft m.b.H. Nfg. KG .....	125

## G

gcp gamma capital partners Beratungs- & Beteiligungs GmbH .....	183
GE Healthcare Austria GmbH & Co OG .....	125
GE Healthcare Handels GmbH.....	125
Gepa-Med Medizintechnik GmbH.....	125
Gerhard Pejcl Medizintechnik Handels GmbH.....	126

Germania Pharmazeutika GmbH.....	66
Gesellschaft der Ärzte in Wien .....	223
Gesellschaft für Pharmatransporte GmbH....	183
Gesellschaft Österreichischer Chemiker .....	223
Gesundheit Österreich GmbH .....	224
Geringe Österreich GmbH .....	126
Gilead Sciences GesmbH .....	66
Gilvasan Pharma GmbH .....	89
GlaxoSmithKline Pharma GmbH .....	66
GN Hearing Austria GmbH.....	126
Grabner Instruments Meßtechnik Gesellschaft m.b.H. ....	154
Gregor Mendel Institute of Molecular Plant Biology (GMI) .....	211
GS1 Austria GmbH.....	183
GSB Pharma GmbH .....	90
GSM-Gesellschaft für Sicherheit in der Medizintechnik GmbH.....	183
GSMTM Medizintechnik und Telemedizin GmbH .....	126
Guerbet Großhandel mit pharmazeutischen Produkten Ges.m.b.H.....	90
GYNCOM GmbH.....	90
Gynial GmbH.....	126

## H

Haemonetics Handelsgesellschaft mbH .....	127
Haplogen GmbH.....	66
HappyMed GmbH .....	184
HealthCare Consulting GmbH.....	184
Heinen + Löwenstein GmbH .....	127
Hellmut Habel Gesellschaft m.b.H. ....	127
Hellomint GmbH.....	184
Henry Schein Dental Austria GmbH .....	127
Henry Schein Medical Austria GmbH.....	127
Herba Chemosan Apotheker-AG.....	90
Hermann Mucke Pharma Consultancy e.U. ....	184
Hermes Pharma Ges.m.b.H. ....	67
Hexal Pharma GmbH .....	90
HG Pharma GmbH .....	67
HL Dr. Hans Loibner Bioscience Research GmbH .....	184
Hofmann-Kälte Air Engineering GmbH .....	154
HOLLISTER GmbH.....	128
Hologic Austria GmbH.....	128
HO-MED HandelsgmbH.....	128
Hookipa Biotech AG.....	67
Horizonte Venture Management GmbH .....	185
Hospitec WarenhandelsgmbH.....	128
HS&I Health Systems Intelligence e.U. ....	185
HSO Health Care.....	91
HVD Life Science Vertriebs GmbH .....	91

## I

IB Lab GmbH .....	105
ICC – International Association for Cereal Science & Technology.....	224
ICON Clinical Research Austria GmbH .....	185

ICT Innovation in Clinical Trials GmbH.....	106
IFMS – Infrastrukturelles Facility Management Service GmbH.....	185
IGEPHA – The Austrian Self Care Association .....	224
IMBA – Institute of Molecular Biotechnology. ....	211
IMPROCESS GmbH .....	185
Incyte Biosciences Austria GmbH.....	91
InfectoPharm Arzneimittel und Consilium GmbH .....	91
ingenetix GmbH.....	67
Ing. Fritz Kern Gesellschaft m.b.H. ....	155
Ing. Helmut Linder KG.....	155
Ingo Brandstetter Pharmagroßhandel GmbH.....	91
Ing. Sumetzberger GMBH .....	155
init.at informationstechnologie GmbH.....	186
INiTS Universitäres Gründerservice Wien GmbH.....	224
Innovation Coaches Stadler KG .....	186
Innovative Diagnostics Vertriebs GmbH.....	128
INSIGHT Health GmbH & Co. KG .....	186
in-spectrum e.U.....	186
Institut für medizinische und chemische Labordiagnostik Gesellschaft mbH.....	186
Institut für Pharmaökonomische Forschung .....	224
Intercept Pharma Austria GmbH .....	92
InterGest Austria Business Development and Administration GmbH.....	187
Interpharm ProduktionsgmbH.....	67
Intervet GesmbH .....	68
INTRAMED Handels Ges.m.b.H. ....	129
inVentiv Health Clinical GmbH.....	187
In Vitro-Labor für veterinärmedizinische Diagnostik und Hygiene GmbH.....	155
IPO Beteiligungs-Management AG .....	187
IQVIA GmbH .....	187
iSi Components GmbH .....	155
ISOtopic solutions e.U.....	187
Ivoclar Vivadent GmbH .....	129

## J

Jabil Circuit Austria GmbH .....	156
Janssen-Cilag Pharma GmbH.....	68
Johnson & Johnson Medical Products GmbH.....	129
J&P Medical Research Ltd. ....	188
Jungbunzlauer Austria AG.....	156
Juno Institut GmbH .....	106

## K

Kaleidoscope GmbH .....	188
Kanzlei RA Mag. DDr. Astrid E. Hartmann, LL.M .....	188
Kapsch BusinessCom AG .....	188
Karl Storz Endoskop Austria GmbH.....	129
Kasel GmbH .....	156



KCI Austria GmbH.....	129
Kedrion International GmbH.....	92
K.I.S Krankenhaus Informations Systeme GmbH.....	156
KLIMENT & HENHAPEL Patentanwälte OG.....	188
Koordinierungszentrum für Klinische Studien (KKS).....	189
Köttermann GmbH.....	156
Krainer Medtechnik Handelsgesellschaft mbH.....	130
Krammer, Wrbka & Partner Consulting GmbH.....	189
KRKA Pharma GmbH.....	92
Kulzer Austria GmbH.....	130
Kwizda Agro GmbH.....	68
Kwizda Pharma GmbH.....	68
Kwizda Pharmahandel GmbH.....	92
Kybermed Handelsgesellschaft mbH.....	130

**L**

LABDIA Labordiagnostik GmbH.....	68
Laboratorium für Betriebshygiene GmbH.....	189
Lab Technologies Medizintechnik GmbH.....	130
Laser-Gruppe-Materialbearbeitungs GesmbH.....	157
legis Kooperation selbständiger Rechtsanwälte.....	189
LEICA Mikrosysteme GmbH.....	157
Lenus Pharma GesmbH.....	69
Leo Heilinge e.U. ....	189
LEO Pharma GmbH.....	92
LeP Lehotzki electronic Products GmbH.....	157
Lexogen GmbH.....	69
Liebenwein Rechtsanwälte GmbH.....	190
lifebrain AG.....	190
LifeNet Health Europe GmbH.....	93
life-science Karriere Services.....	190
Life Sciences Personalberatung GmbH.....	190
Life Science-Texte.....	190
Lilo Ventures.....	191
Lima Austria GmbH.....	130
LISAvienna – Life Science Austria Vienna.....	225
Lithoz GmbH.....	157
LivaNova Austria GmbH.....	131
LKB Vertriebs-Gesellschaft m.b.H.....	131
Lohmann & Rauscher GmbH.....	131
Ludwig Boltzmann Gesellschaft (LBG).....	211
Lundbeck Austria GmbH.....	69

**M**

Machotka Vertriebsgesellschaft m.b.H.....	157
MacroArray Diagnostics GmbH.....	106
Marinomed Biotech AG.....	69
Mark53 GmbH.....	69
Masimo Österreich GmbH.....	131
Max F. Perutz Laboratories.....	211
MayLab Analytical Instruments GmbH.....	158
MBB BioLab GmbH.....	158

MC Toxicology Consulting GmbH.....	191
MCW Handelsgesellschaft m.b.H. ....	191
mdc medical device certification GmbH.....	191
MEDahead Gesellschaft für medizinische Information mbH.....	191
MEDA Pharma GmbH.....	93
MedCom Medizinische Softwareerstellung- und VertriebsgmbH.....	192
Medexter Healthcare GmbH.....	106
Mediatum Österreich GmbH.....	192
Medibena Life Science and Diagnostic Solutions.....	158
Medical University of Vienna.....	212
Medichron Gesellschaft m.b.H.....	132
MEDICON Medical Consulting e.U. ....	192
Medicopharm GmbH.....	93
Medicus AI GmbH.....	106
Medifina Medizinprodukte Vertriebs-GmbH.....	107
medikus – medizintechnische und pharmazeutische Vertriebs GmbH.....	132
Medix GmbH.....	132
Medizin Medien Austria GmbH.....	192
med-lab GmbH.....	132
MedLance Pharma GmbH.....	93
Medline Austria GmbH.....	132
Medline Medizintechnik GmbH.....	133
MedMedia Verlag und Mediaservice GmbH.....	192
Medmobile GmbH.....	133
Medos Medizintechnik OG.....	133
Medtronic Österreich GmbH.....	133
Memcorby Systems GmbH.....	107
Merck Chemicals and Life Science GesmbH.....	93
MERCK GmbH.....	70
Merck Sharp & Dohme Ges.m.b.H.....	70
Merz Consumer Care Austria GmbH.....	94
Merz Pharma Austria GmbH.....	94
Metrohm Inula GmbH.....	158
Michor Consulting and Trade Services GmbH.....	193
Microsynth Austria GmbH.....	70
MIN Medical Innovation Network GmbH.....	133
Miti Biosystems GmbH.....	70
Mitsubishi Tanabe Pharma GmbH.....	134
Mölnlycke Health Care GmbH.....	134
MoNo chem-pharm Produkte GmbH.....	158
MorphoMed GmbH.....	107
Moser Health Care Consulting Engineers GmbH.....	193
MP2 IT-Solutions GmbH.....	193
!mprove IT Systemlösungen GmbH.....	166
MR Medical Handels GmbH.....	134
MSP Medizintechnik GmbH.....	134
MTG Medizinisch Technische Geräte Erzeugungs- und Vertriebsgesellschaft mbH.....	134
Müller Medizinische Labormesstechnikgeräte Ges.m.b.H.....	135
Multisana medizinisch-technische Geräte Handelsgesellschaft m.b.H.....	135

Mundipharma Gesellschaft m.b.H.....	94
MVT Biotechnology GmbH.....	70
M+W Dental Handels GmbH.....	131
Mycoplasma Biosafety Services GmbH.....	71
Myelopro Diagnostic and Research GmbH.....	71
mySugr GmbH.....	107

**N**

Nabriva Therapeutics GmbH.....	71
NBS-C BioScience & Consulting GmbH.....	71
NDSC Europe GmbH.....	135
Neurodata GmbH.....	135
NewMedX Medizinprodukte Vertriebs GmbH.....	135
Newole & Partner, Agency for Industrial Cooperation Gesellschaft m.b.H.....	193
Nobel Biocare (Österreich) GmbH.....	136
Norax Medical GmbH.....	107
Norgine Pharma GmbH.....	94
Northern Lights Communications OG.....	193
Novartis Austria GmbH.....	71
Novartis Pharma GmbH.....	72
Novomed Handelsgesellschaft mbH.....	136
Novo Nordisk Pharma GmbH.....	72
NP Neumann & Partners GmbH.....	194
Nuance Communications Austria GmbH.....	136
NUTRICIA GmbH.....	136
Nuvonis Technologies GmbH.....	72

**O**

Octapharma Pharmazeutika Produktionsgesellschaft mbH.....	72
ODELGA MED GES.M.B.H.....	136
OKIDS GmbH.....	194
OLERUP GmbH.....	137
Olympus Austria GmbH.....	137
OncoLab Diagnostics GmbH.....	72
One Globe Biotechnology GmbH.....	137
Open Science – Lebenswissenschaften im Dialog.....	228
OPTOTEAM Präzisionsinstrumente Vertriebsgesellschaft m.b.H. ....	159
Ordibed GmbH.....	137
Origimm Biotechnology GmbH.....	73
ORION Pharma (Austria) GmbH.....	94
Orphanidis Pharma Research GmbH.....	73
Ortho-Clinical Diagnostics GmbH.....	137
OrthoMed Ganganalyse.....	194
ORTHOMED Medizintechnik GmbH.....	138
Orthorobot Medizintechnik GmbH.....	108
Österreichische Gesellschaft für Chirurgie.....	225
Österreichische Gesellschaft für Gastro- enterologie und Hepatologie (ÖGGH).....	225
Österreichische Gesellschaft für Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe (OEGGG).....	225
Österreichische Gesellschaft für Hals-, Nasen- und Ohrenheilkunde, Kopf- und Halschirurgie.....	225



Österreichische Gesellschaft für Neurologie	226
Österreichische Gesellschaft für Nuklear- medizin und Molekulare Bildgebung	226
Österreichische Gesellschaft für Orthopädie und orthopädische Chirurgie	226
Österreichische Gesellschaft für Plastische, Ästhetische und Rekonstruktive Chirurgie	226
Österreichische Gesellschaft für Pneumologie	226
Österreichische Gesellschaft für Radioonkologie, Radiobiologie und Medizinische Radiophysik – Institut für Radioonkologie	227
Österreichische Gesellschaft für Urologie und Andrologie	227
Österreichischer Generikaverband	227
Österreichische Röntgengesellschaft, Gesellschaft für Medizinische Radiologie und Nuklearmedizin	227
Österreichischer Verband der Impfstoffhersteller	227
Otto Bock Healthcare Products GmbH	108
Ovartec GmbH	108
OXYCARE Medizintechnik GmbH	138

## P

PALL AUSTRIA Filter GmbH	159
Panoptes Pharma Ges.m.b.H.	73
Parsek Information Technologies GmbH	194
Patentanwaltskanzlei Matschnig & Forsthuber OG	194
Peinitz Metallproduktion Ges.m.b.H. & Co KG	159
Peri Consulting GmbH	195
Pfizer Corporation Austria GmbH	73
P&F Products & Features GmbH	108
PhagoMed Biopharma GmbH	73
PharmaBranding & Beyond e.U.	195
pharmacom Handels GmbH	95
PharmaConMatters e.U.	195
Pharma Consult GmbH	108
PHARMADROGA Großhandel Ges.m.b.H.	95
pharma-education Training & Consulting GmbH	195
Pharmaexperts Consulting e.U.	196
Pharm-Allergan GmbH	95
Pharma Mar Ges.m.b.H.	95
Pharmaselect Handels GmbH	95
Pharmatax GmbH	196
Pharmig – Verband der pharmazeutischen Industrie Österreichs	228
PHARMOSAN Handelsgesellschaft m.b.H.	96
Pharm-Ref-Consulting Mag.Schober u. Partner OG	195
Philips Austria GmbH Healthcare	138
PHOENIX Arzneiwarengroßhandlung GmbH	96
Photonic Optische Geräte GmbH & Co. KG	109
Physio-Control Austria Sales GmbH	138

PINT-PHARMA GesmbH	96
PIU-PRINTEX Gesellschaft für programmierte Instruktion im Unterricht GmbH	159
piur imaging GmbH	109
PKP Handelsges.m.b.H.	138
planer dentaprise GmbH	139
PLANTA Naturstoffe Vertriebsges.m.b.H.	74
Platomics GmbH	74
PMCA – Pharma Marketing Club Austria	228
Pohlig Austria GmbH & Co KG	109
Polytech Domilens GmbH	139
PONTIS Capital GmbH	196
Posthorax GmbH	139
PR&D Kommunikationsdienstleistungen GmbH	196
proceeder the consulting and execution company	196
ProFem GmbH	74
PTC Therapeutics Austria GmbH	96
Puchberger und Partner Patentanwälte	197
QMS SELLEMOND Qualitätsmanagement und Dienstleistungen für Laboratorien	197
Quality Austria – Trainings, Zertifizierungs und Begutachtungs GmbH	197

## R

radiopharm Arzneimittel Vertriebs-GmbH	74
RD&C Research, Development & Consulting GmbH	197
Reckitt Benckiser Austria GmbH	74
Recognosco GmbH	197
REDL Life Science Patent Attorneys	198
Re-Guard RMA Medical GmbH	139
Remesco HandelsgesmbH	139
REMONDIS Austria GmbH	159
Replication Medical Inc. Global GmbH	140
REPULS Lichtmedizintechnik GmbH	109
Research Center for Molecular Medicine (CeMM)	212
Research Consult	198
Research Institute of Molecular Pathology (IMP)	212
Ribbon Biolabs GmbH	75
Richard Bittner AG	75
Richard Wolf Austria GmbH	140
ROBA – Clinical Research Consulting GmbH	198
Roche Austria GmbH	75
Roche Diabetes Care Austria GmbH	140
Roche Diagnostics GmbH	96
Rosner GmbH	140
Roxall Medizin GmbH	97
Rudolf Heintel Gesellschaft m.b.H.	140
Rüsch Austria Gesellschaft mbH	141

## S

SAICO Biosystems KG	75
SALESIANER MIETTEX GmbH	198

SAMA Medizintechnik e.U.	198
SANAG HEALTHCARE GmbH	141
Sanochemia Pharmazeutika AG	76
SANOFI-AVENTIS GmbH	76
SANOSON GmbH	199
Sanova Pharma GesmbH	97
SANTESIS Technisches Gebäudemanagement & Service GmbH	199
Sartorius Austria GmbH	160
Sartorius Stedim Austria GmbH	160
Savira pharmaceuticals GmbH	76
SCARLETRED Holding GmbH	109
Schober Laborgeräte & Umweltanalytik KG	160
SCHRACK SECONET AG	160
Schülke & Mayr Gesellschaft m.b.H.	160
Schwarz & Partner Patentanwälte	199
Schwarz Schönherr Rechtsanwälte KG	199
SciCon Pharma Science-Consulting GmbH	199
science2 public e.U.	200
scinteco gmbh	200
SCL-Sensor.Tech. Fabrication GmbH	161
Sebbin Austria Handels GmbH	141
Semadeni Ges.m.b.H.	161
Semperit Technische Produkte Gesellschaft m.b.H.	110
sense product GmbH	110
Serobac Labordiagnostika Handelsgesellschaft m.b.H.	161
SER Solutions Österreich GmbH	161
Servier Austria GmbH	76
Servosan Vertrieb und Service Ges.m.b.H.	161
Shire Austria GmbH	76
SIC invent Austria GmbH	141
Sidro Advisors & Capital Partners GmbH	200
Siemens AG Österreich	200
Siemens Healthcare Diagnostics GmbH	141
Siemer – Siegl – Füreder & Partner, Rechtsanwälte	200
Sigma Aldrich Handels GmbH	162
Sigmapharm Arzneimittel GmbH	77
Sigvaris, medizinische Kompressionsstrümpfe Gesellschaft mbH	142
SIKO Pharma GmbH	142
SIMCharacters GmbH	201
SIMStation GmbH	110
SimyLife Gamification GmbH	201
Sinapharm GmbH	97
S.MED Handels GmbH	97
Sonn & Partner Patentanwälte	201
spe-consulting GmbH	201
Spine-Med Ges.m.b.H.	142
STADA Arzneimittel GmbH	97
Stago Österreich GmbH	142
St. Anna Kinderkrebsforschung e.V.	212
S-TARget therapeutics GmbH	75
Stefan Limbeck, Alleininhaber Richard Limbeck e.U.	142
Stemcup Medical Products Austria GmbH	143



STINA Medical Solutions GmbH .....201  
 Stryker Austria GmbH .....143  
 Sunmed Medizintechnische  
 Produkte GmbH .....143  
 Syconium Lactic Acid GmbH .....77  
 SynteractHCR Eastern Europe  
 Forschungsgesellschaft mbH.....202  
 Sysmex Austria GmbH .....143  
 SZABO-SCANDIC HandelsgmbH & Co KG.. 162  
 SzeleSTIM GmbH .....110

**T**

Takeda Pharma GmbH .....98  
 TAmiRNA GmbH.....77  
 Taylor Wessing.....202  
 tec4life Medizintechnik GmbH .....143  
 Technoclon Herstellung von  
 Diagnostika und Arzneimitteln GmbH .....77  
 The Antibody Lab GmbH.....77  
 Thea Pharma GmbH.....98  
 Themis Bioscience GmbH.....78  
 Theobroma Systems e-Health  
 Technologies GmbH .....203  
 Thermo Fisher Diagnostics Austria GmbH .....98  
 Thermo Fisher Scientific  
 wissenschaftliche Geräte GmbH.....162  
 The Siesta Group Schlafanalyse GmbH.....202  
 the text clinic – medical writing &  
 translation consultancy .....202  
 THP Medical Products Vertriebs-GmbH .....144  
 Tiani "Spirit" GmbH .....110  
 Tieto Austria GmbH.....203  
 TissueGnostics GmbH .....111  
 Transform Science GmbH .....203  
 Trauma Care Consult –  
 Traumatologische Forschung  
 Gemeinnützige Gesellschaft mbH.....203  
 TRB Chemedica (Austria) GmbH.....98  
 T-Systems Austria GmbH .....202  
 Tube Pharmaceuticals GmbH.....78  
 TU Wien.....212  
 TWO PI Signal Processing  
 Applications GmbH .....162

**U**

UBW Unternehmensberatung  
 Wagenhofer GmbH.....203  
 UCB Pharma GmbH.....78  
 Uniplan Medizintechnik  
 Ges.m.b.H. & Co KG. ....204  
 UNIQA Ventures .....204  
 UNITEK Maschinenbau- und  
 Handelsgesellschaft m.b.H. ....162  
 University of Applied Sciences |  
 FH Campus Wien – Fachbereich  
 Molekulare Biotechnologie.....213  
 University of Applied Sciences  
 Technikum Wien .....213

University of Natural Resources and  
 Life Sciences, Vienna .....213  
 University of Veterinary Medicine, Vienna ....213  
 University of Vienna.....213

**V**

Vacthera BioTech GmbH .....78  
 Valneva SE .....78  
 VAMED-KMB Krankenhausmanagement  
 und Betriebsführungsges.m.b.H. ....204  
 VAMED Standortentwicklung und  
 Engineering GmbH.....204  
 VelaLabs GmbH .....79  
 Verband der Österreichischen  
 Arzneimittelvollgroßhändler PHAGO .....204  
 Verein Österreichischer Lebensmittel-  
 und Biotechnologen .....228  
 Verein zur Förderung der Impfaufklärung.....205  
 Vertex Pharmaceuticals GmbH .....98  
 VETWIDI Forschungsholding GmbH .....205  
 Vidavis GmbH.....205  
 VIDIPHARM GmbH.....79  
 VieMeS Vienna Medical  
 Services & Consulting GmbH.....205  
 Vienna BioCenter.....205  
 Vienna Biocenter Core Facilities  
 GmbH (VBCF).....228  
 Vienna Business Agency .....229  
 Vienna Hospital Association (VHA) .....206  
 ViennaLab Diagnostics GmbH .....79  
 Vienna Open Lab.....229  
 Vienna Science and Technology Fund .....229  
 Vifor Pharma Österreich AG .....99  
 Vinzenz Gruppe .....206  
 Viravaxx AG.....79  
 ViruSure GmbH .....79  
 VISTA MEDICAL Medizintechnik GmbH.....144  
 VISUAPPS GmbH.....206  
 Vita 34 Gesellschaft für  
 Zelltransplantate m.b.H. ....80  
 Vivaldi Biosciences AG.....80  
 VIVISOL Heimbehandlungsgeräte GmbH ....111  
 VOGELBUSCH Biocommodities GmbH .....163  
 VOGELBUSCH Biopharma GmbH .....163  
 VOMI – Vienna Open Medical Institute.....229  
 VRVis Zentrum für Virtual Reality und  
 Visualisierung Forschungs-GmbH.....214  
 VSCR – Vienna School of  
 Clinical Research, Public Health and  
 Medical Education GmbH .....206  
 VWR International GmbH .....163

**W**

Wabosan Arzneimittelvertriebs GmbH .....99  
 Wagner & Munz GmbH.....144  
 Waltzing Atoms e.U. ....206  
 Waters Gesellschaft m.b.H.....163  
 Websinger GmbH .....111

well.tecs Medical Services &  
 Equipment GmbH.....144  
 Werfen GmbH.....144  
 WICK Medizin – Innenarchitektur &  
 Einrichtungen e.U. ....163  
 Wiedner .....104  
 wings4innovation.....229  
 World-Direct eBusiness solutions  
 Gesellschaft m.b.H. ....207

**Y**

YASARA Biosciences GmbH.....80

**Z**

ZAK-Pharma Dienstleistung Ges.m.b.H.....207  
 Zentrum für klinische Studien  
 Dr. Hanusch GmbH .....207  
 Ze.Wa. medicalsystems GmbH Nfg. KG .....145  
 Zimmer Biomet Austria GmbH .....145  
 Zoetis Österreich GmbH.....99  
 Zoll Medical Österreich GmbH .....145  
 Zühlke Engineering (Austria) GmbH .....207  
 Zymed Medical Products Handel GmbH .....145  
 Zytotoprotect GmbH.....80







# Annex



## New life science companies in Vienna

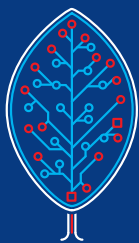
Founded in	Company	Founded in	Company
2015	42.cx Center of Excellence AG ●	2016	MacroArray Diagnostics GmbH ●
2015	Accanis Biotech F&E GmbH & Co KG ●	2016	mdc medical device certification GmbH ●
2015	Akribes Biomedical GmbH ●	2016	Medicus AI GmbH ●
2015	Alexion Pharma Austria GmbH ●	2016	Memocorby Systems GmbH ●
2015	Assistocor GmbH ●	2016	Nuvonis Technologies GmbH ●
2015	Austrianni GmbH ●	2016	P&F Products & Features GmbH ●
2015	Cardinal Health Austria 504 GmbH ●	2016	Pharma Mar Ges.m.b.H ●
2015	HappyMed GmbH ●	2016	PTC Therapeutics Austria GmbH ●
2015	HG Pharma GmbH ●	2016	Replication Medical Inc. Global GmbH ●
2015	ICT Innovation in Clinical Trials GmbH ●	2016	Vacthera BioTech GmbH ●
2015	Intercept Pharma Austria GmbH ●	2016	Viravaxx AG ●
2015	ISOtopic solutions e.U. ●	2016	well.tecs Medical Services & Equipment GmbH ●
2015	Myelopro Diagnostic and Research GmbH ●	2017	Allcyte GmbH ●
2015	NDSC Europe GmbH ●	2017	Amiola Medical Devices e.U. ●
2015	piur imaging GmbH ●	2017	Ares Genetics GmbH ●
2015	Re-Guard RMA Medical GmbH ●	2017	Care Pi Health Innovation Services GmbH ●
2015	SAMA Medizintechnik e.U. ●	2017	Dr. Falk Pharma Österreich GmbH ●
2015	SIMStation GmbH ●	2017	InfectoPharm Arzneimittel und Consilium GmbH ●
2015	SzeleSTIM GmbH ●	2017	MorphoMed GmbH ●
2015	Vertex Pharmaceuticals GmbH ●	2017	MVT Biotechnology GmbH ●
2016	CCORE Technology GmbH ●	2017	Ovartec GmbH ●
2016	contextflow GmbH ●	2017	PhagoMed Biopharma GmbH ●
2016	Evovologic Technologies GmbH ●	2017	Ribbon Biolabs GmbH ●
2016	IB Lab GmbH ●	2017	SAICO Biosystems KG ●
2016	IMPROCESS GmbH ●		

**Research, development and manufacturing:** ● biotech/pharma companies (15) ● medical device companies (15)

**Sales, supplier, service provider:** ● biotech/pharma companies (9) ● medical device companies (10)

**Table 11: Viennese life science companies founded in 2015, 2016 and 2017 – a total of 49 companies active by August 2018 are included. This list is not exhaustive.**

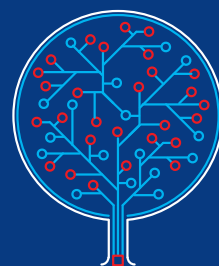




50.000 Euro

**aws Temporary Management**

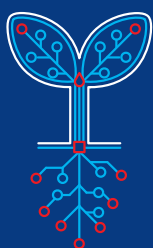
Financing of complementary management expertise



800.000 Euro

**aws Seedfinancing**

Financing the start-up phase of life science companies



200.000 Euro

**aws PreSeed**

Financing the pre-start phase



We bring  
**Life Sciences**  
to Life



## Equity investments and other financing deals

Date	Company	Details	€ million
<b>Equity investment volume 2015–2017 in total</b> (excl. investments with undisclosed financial details)			<b>605.69</b>
<b>Investment volume 2015</b> (excl. investments with undisclosed financial details)			<b>275.30</b>
Q1/2015	mySugr GmbH	Venture capital	4.40
Q1/2015	Valneva SE	Capital increase	45.00
Q2/2015	AFFiRiS AG	Venture capital	10.00
Q2/2015	mySugr GmbH	Seven Ventures Health & Fitness Competition	2.00
Q2/2015	Nabriva Therapeutics GmbH	Venture capital	110.20
Q2/2015	Themis Bioscience GmbH	Series B investment, first closing	7.00
Q3/2015	Nabriva Therapeutics GmbH	IPO   Nasdaq NY	93.90
Q4/2015	Marinomed Biotech AG	Venture capital	not disclosed
Q4/2015	Panoptes Pharma Ges.m.b.H	Venture capital	not disclosed
Q4/2015	Zytoprotec GmbH	Investment	2.80
<b>Investment volume 2016</b> (excl. investments with undisclosed financial details)			<b>87.26</b>
Q1/2016	Marinomed Biotech AG	Co-investment	not disclosed
Q2/2016	AFFiRiS AG	Equity financing	10.00
Q3/2016	Themis Bioscience GmbH	Venture capital	1.20
Q3/2016	Valneva SE	Loan from EIB	25.00
Q4/2016	Hookipa Biotech GmbH	Grant from FFG	4.16
Q4/2016	Nabriva Therapeutics GmbH	Capital increase	24.10
Q4/2016	Themis Bioscience GmbH	Series B investment, second closing	3.00
Q4/2016	Themis Bioscience GmbH	EU grant	not disclosed
Q4/2016	Tiani Spirit GmbH	Heliad Equity becomes investor	not disclosed
Q4/2016	Valneva SE	Private placement	15.20
Q4/2016	Zytoprotec GmbH	Investment	4.60



Date	Company	Details	€ million
<b>Investment volume 2017</b> (excl. investments with undisclosed financial details)			<b>243.13</b>
Q1/2017	AFFIRiS AG	Equity financing	10.00
Q1/2017	Arsanis Biosciences GmbH	Award from Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation	8.80
Q1/2017	Viravaxx AG	Series A investment round	4.22
Q2/2017	Arsanis Biosciences GmbH	Series D financing	41.25
Q2/2017	Zytoprotec GmbH	Investment	0,6
Q3/2017	Diagnosia Internetservices GmbH	Venture capital	not disclosed
Q3/2017	Marinomed Biotech AG	Convertible bond	7.00
Q3/2017	Themis Bioscience GmbH	Venture capital	3.26
Q4/2017	Arsanis Biosciences GmbH	IPO   NY	51.00
Q4/2017	Hookipa Biotech AG	Oversubscribed series C financing	50.00
Q4/2017	Myelopro Diagnostic and Research GmbH	n/a	not disclosed
Q4/2017	Nabriva Therapeutics GmbH	Capital increase	67.00

Table 12: Investments in Viennese life science companies in 2015, 2016 and 2017



## Licensing, M&A activities and additional agreements

Date	Company	Details
Q1/2015	Panoptes Pharma Ges.m.b.H.	Licensing agreement with Mediolanum Laboratoires Leurquin S.A. for the marketing rights to PP-001
Q1/2015	Sanochemia Pharmazeutika AG	Licensing and manufacturing agreement with a leading pharma company
Q1/2015	Valneva SE	Valneva and BliNK Therapeutics confirm launch and funding of BliNK Biomedical
Q1/2015	Valneva SE	Licensing agreement with Immune Targeting Systems (UK) for the development of Hepatitis B vaccines in combination with the IC31® adjuvant
Q1/2015	Valneva SE	EB66® commercial license with an undisclosed European veterinary company
Q1/2015	Valneva SE	EB66® research license agreement with a global animal health company
Q1/2015	Valneva SE	Licensing agreement on EB66® cell line for human and veterinary vaccines in People's Republic of China
Q2/2015	Biomay AG	Licensing agreement with VTU for the production of recombinant allergens
Q2/2015	Sanochemia Pharmazeutika AG	Licensing and manufacturing agreement with a leading pharma company
Q3/2015	APEIRON Biologics AG	Strategic collaboration with Evotec and Sanofi to develop novel small molecule-based cancer immunotherapies Opportunity to receive milestone payments which could total over € 200m.
Q3/2015	Biomay AG	Agreement with Fresenius to co-invent a new adsorber IgEnio® for treatment of severe allergic symptoms
Q3/2015	Valneva SE	Marketing and distribution agreement with PaxVax for DUKORAL® and Vivotif®
Q3/2015	Valneva SE	License agreement with Fatro (IT) for the development and commercialization of two veterinary vaccines on EB66® cells
Q3/2015	Valneva SE	Research license agreement with Kaketsuken (JP) to develop a novel human vaccine candidate using the EB66® cell line
Q3/2015	Valneva SE	U.S. distribution and marketing services agreements with VaxServe for Japanese Encephalitis vaccine IXIARO®
Q4/2015	Sanochemia Pharmazeutika AG	Manufacturing and supply agreement with Janssen Pharmaceutica NV for the supply of galantamine
Q1/2016	Diagnosia Internetservices GmbH	Acquisition of MedEval
Q1/2016	Valneva SE	R&D collaboration with GlaxoSmithKline for the EB66® cell line
Q1/2016	Valneva SE	€ 35.8 million one year contract with the US Government for the supply of the Japanese encephalitis (JE) vaccine IXIARO®
Q2/2016	BIUTECH GmbH	SYNLAB GmbH acquired BIUTECH's lab-related business



Date	Company	Details
Q2/2016	EUCODIS Bioscience GmbH	Agreement with ProBioGen to commercialize C-LiNK, a novel antibody drug conjugation technology
Q2/2016	mySugr GmbH	Collaboration agreement with Roche Diabetes Care in digital health care focusing on diabetes
Q4/2016	APEPTICO F&E GmbH	R&D Cooperation and License Agreement with Mediolanum for APEPTICO's therapeutic peptide Solnatide
Q4/2016	APEIRON Biologics AG	EUSA Pharma, UK has been granted exclusive worldwide marketing rights for the oncology product ISQETTE®.
Q1/2017	TAmiRNA GmbH	Partnership agreement with SimplicityBio to accelerate TAmiRNA's biomarker development programs
Q1/2017	Valneva SE	License agreement with MSD Animal Health for the development of vaccines in the EB66® cell line
Q2/2017	mySugr GmbH	Roche acquires mySugr to create a leading open platform for digital diabetes management
Q2/2017	piur imaging GmbH	R&D collaborating with three partners
Q2/2017	Valneva SE	EB66® commercial license agreement with Bavarian Nordic
Q2/2017	TAmiRNA GmbH	Partnership with Biomedica to open up international markets
Q2/2017	Themis Bioscience GmbH	U.S. National Institutes of Health (NIH) sponsors clinical study
Q3/2017	Allcyte GmbH	Collaboration with Boehringer Ingelheim to advance preclinical drug discovery
Q3/2017	Savira pharmaceuticals GmbH	Agreement with Roche for a non-exclusive, world-wide license to Savira's influenza polymerase patent rights
Q3/2017	Valneva SE	Joins forces with Emergent BioSolutions to develop a vaccine against the Zika Virus (volume up to € 50m).
Q4/2017	Marinomed Biotech AG	License agreement with Karo Pharma to market the product portfolio for common cold & flu-like symptoms.
Q4/2017	Nuvonis Technologies GmbH	Agreement with Bia Separations to collaborate on the sales and marketing
Q4/2017	Odelga Med GmbH	International supply contracts with customers in Sri Lanka, Ecuador, Peru and beyond
Q4/2017	Valneva SE	€ 33.7 million one year contract with the US Government for the supply of the Japanese encephalitis (JE) vaccine IXIARO®
Q4/2017	SALESIANER MIETTEX GmbH	Acquires Wozabal Group companies

Table 13: Licensing deals, mergers and acquisitions (M&amp;A) of life science companies in Vienna in 2015, 2016 and 2017



## Focus of dedicated medical device companies in Vienna

● Area of activity	Active implantable devices	Anesthetic and respiratory devices	Assistive products for persons with disability	Biological derived devices	Dental devices	Diagnostic and therapeutic radiation devices	Electromechanical medical devices	Hospital hardware	In vitro diagnostic devices	Non-active implantable devices	Ophthalmic and optical devices	Reusable devices	Single-use devices	Software for medicine, telemedicine and e-health	Other
Agfa HealthCare Ges.m.b.H.						●								●	
Asprion e.U.											●				
<b>NEW:</b> Assistocor GmbH	●														
Baxter Medical Products GmbH				●								●	●		
Besurence GmbH									●						
Braincon Handels-GmbH			●							●				●	
Carl Reiner GmbH		●										●			
<b>NEW:</b> CCORE Technology GmbH													●		
Chirurgie-Mechanik Gesellschaft m.b.H															●
<b>NEW:</b> contextflow GmbH														●	
CVTec Cerebrovascular Technologies GmbH														●	
D.A.T.A. Corporation Softwareentwicklungs GmbH														●	
Derma Medical Systems							●							●	
Dr. Grossegger & Drbal GmbH															●
Dr. Schuhfried Medizintechnik GmbH			●				●	●					●		
EMTensor GmbH							●								
F. Schmidl & Co GmbH			●												
<b>NEW:</b> IB Lab GmbH														●	
<b>NEW:</b> ICT Innovation in Clinical Trials GmbH														●	
Juno Institut GmbH														●	
<b>NEW:</b> MacroArray Diagnostics GmbH									●					●	
Medexter Healthcare GmbH														●	
<b>NEW:</b> Medicus AI GmbH														●	
Medifina Medizinprodukte Vertriebs-GmbH														●	
<b>NEW:</b> Memocorby Systems GmbH														●	
<b>NEW:</b> MorphoMed GmbH										●					



● Area of activity	Active implantable devices	Anesthetic and respiratory devices	Assistive products for persons with disability	Biological derived devices	Dental devices	Diagnostic and therapeutic radiation devices	Electromechanical medical devices	Hospital hardware	In vitro diagnostic devices	Non-active implantable devices	Ophthalmic and optical devices	Reusable devices	Single-use devices	Software for medicine, telemedicine and e-health	Other
mySugr GmbH														●	
Orthorobot Medizintechnik GmbH					●		●								
Otto Bock Healthcare Products GmbH	●		●												
<b>NEW:</b> Ovartec GmbH													●		
<b>NEW:</b> P&F Products and Features GmbH										●					
Pharma Consult Ges.m.b.H.															●
<b>NEW:</b> piur imaging GmbH						●									
Pohlig Austria GmbH										●					
REPULS Lichtmedizintechnik GmbH							●								
SCARLETRED Holding GmbH			●										●	●	
sense product GmbH															●
<b>NEW:</b> SIMStation GmbH														●	●
<b>NEW:</b> SzeleSTIM GmbH							●							●	
Tiani Spirit GmbH														●	
TissueGnostics GmbH									●					●	
VIVISOL Heimbehandlungsgeräte GmbH		●													
Websinger GmbH													●		

Table 14: Overview of the fields of activity of dedicated medical device companies based on the Global Medical Device Nomenclature (GMDN); "NEW" marks companies founded in 2015, 2016 or 2017.



## Focus of dedicated medical biotech companies in Vienna

<b>M</b> Market approval <b>3</b> Phase III <b>2</b> Phase II <b>1</b> Phase I <b>●</b> Area of activity	Blood & the immune system	Circulatory system	Digestive system	Endocrine & metabolic dis.	Eye and the ear	Genitourinary system	Infectious diseases	Musculoskeletal system	Neoplasms	Nervous system	Respiratory system	Skin & subcutaneous tissue
AFFiRiS AG		●		1						1		
<b>NEW:</b> Akribes Biomedical GmbH												●
<b>NEW:</b> Allcyte GmbH	●											
APEIRON Biologics AG	●								M,2,1		2	
APEPTICO Forschung und Entwicklung GmbH				2							3	
Aposcience AG												●
<b>NEW:</b> Ares Genetics GmbH							●					
Arsanis Biosciences GmbH							2				●	
Attoquant Diagnostics GmbH		●										
<b>NEW:</b> Austrianni GmbH							●					
Bio-Products & Bio-Engineering Aktiengesellschaft	●							●			●	●
Biomay AG											2	●
Biomedical International R+D GmbH									●		●	
Biomedizinische Forschungsgesellschaft m.b.H.	●						2					
BIRD-C GmbH & Co. KG			●				●					●
Blue Sky Vaccines KG									●			
EveliQure Biotechnologies GmbH			●				●					
F-star GmbH									1			
F4 Pharma GmbH in Gründung	●	1					●				●	
Haplogen GmbH				●			●				●	
<b>NEW:</b> HG Pharma GmbH	●	●	●	●		●			●	●		●
Hookipa Biotech AG							1		●			
Labdia Labordiagnostik GmbH							●		●			
Marinomed Biotech AG					●		M				M	
Mark53 GmbH									●			
<b>NEW:</b> MVT Biotechnology GmbH							●					
<b>NEW:</b> Myelopro Diagnostic and Research GmbH									●			
NABRIVA Therapeutics AG			●		●	●	3	●			●	1
NBS-C BioScience & Consulting GmbH	●										●	

Table 15: Focus of drug development of dedicated medical biotech companies in 2017 including projects in the approval stage and on the market (indications according to the ICD-10 classification scheme); "NEW" marks companies founded in 2015, 2016 or 2017.



<b>M</b> Market approval <b>3</b> Phase III <b>2</b> Phase II <b>1</b> Phase I <span style="color: red;">●</span> Area of activity	Blood & the immune system	Circulatory system	Digestive system	Endocrine & metabolic dis.	Eye and the ear	Genitourinary system	Infectious diseases	Musculoskeletal system	Neoplasms	Nervous system	Respiratory system	Skin & subcutaneous tissue
OncoLab Diagnostics GmbH									●			
Origimm Biotechnology GmbH							●					●
Panoptes Pharma Ges.m.b.H.					2,1		●					
<b>NEW:</b> PhagoMed Biopharma GmbH						●	●	●				
Planta Naturstoffe Vertriebsges.m.b.H.								●	●			
S-TARget therapeutics GmbH											●	
Savira pharmaceuticals GmbH							●					
TAmiRNA GmbH		●		●				●				
Technoclone Herstellung von Diagnostika und Arzneimitteln GmbH	●	●										
The Antibody Lab GmbH	●	●	●	●			●					
Themis Bioscience GmbH							2,1					
Tube Pharmaceuticals GmbH									●			
<b>NEW:</b> Vacthera BioTech GmbH							●		●			
Valneva SE							M,M, 2,1					
ViennaLab Diagnostics GmbH	●	●	●	●		●		●				●
<b>NEW:</b> Viravaxx AG							2					
Vivaldi Biosciences AG							2					
Zytoprotec GmbH						2						







## Imprint

This report is based on data obtained through the evaluation of a written survey among Austria's life science companies carried out by BIOCOM AG, Vienna in close cooperation with austria wirtschaftsservice and LISAvienna in spring 2018. For more information please refer to page 44 ff. The editorial staff comprises Simone Ding, Sandra Wirsching, Uta Mommert (BIOCOM) and Brigitte Tempelmaier, Peter Halwachs and Johannes Sarx (LISAvienna). The layout was designed by Benjamin Röbig (BIOCOM). We thank all companies supporting this survey! The layout, graphics and other contents of this brochure of the Viennese life science cluster are protected by copyright law.  
Berlin, October, 2018

The Vienna Life Science Report 2018/19 is available online at [www.LISAvienna.at](http://www.LISAvienna.at).  
Order your free print copy via e-mail to [office@LISAvienna.at](mailto:office@LISAvienna.at).

### Contact:

LISAvienna, Walcherstr. 11A, A-1020 Vienna, [www.LISAvienna.at](http://www.LISAvienna.at)  
BIOCOM AG, Lützowstr. 33-36, D-10785 Berlin, [www.biocom.de](http://www.biocom.de)

Get connected and follow us at





